

A Portion of the Library of GEORGE DENNIS, Esq., C.M.G., and valuable Books and Manuscripts from other Collections.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL BY AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellington-street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, December 21, and Two Following Days at 1 o'clock P.M., a PORTION of the LIBRARY of GEORGE DENNIS, C.M.G., late S.M. Consul at Siam, and various BOOKS and MANUSCRIPTS from other Collections, comprising Important Works in the various Branches of English and Foreign Literature—Illuminated Hora and other MSS., including the Original Autograph of Tennyson's Poems by Two Brothers—Works relating to the History of the Czars—Russia, Norway, Lapland, and others—a fine copy of Audubon's Birds of America—Books on Lace Patterns—Caricatures, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post, on receipt of four stamps.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will hold the following SALES at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, the Sales commencing at 1 o'clock precisely—

On MONDAY, December 12, and Four Following Days, the choice COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS after BARTOLOZZI, formerly in the possession of the DUKE of LUCCA.

On WEDNESDAY, December 14, Old ENGLISH SILVER PLATE, COINS, and OBJECTS of VERTU from various Sources.

On THURSDAY, December 15, PORCELAIN, the Property of H. R. PARKER, Esq.; and Porcelain, Old Italian Emblems, &c., from other Sources.

On SATURDAY, December 17, the COLLECTION of PICTURES and DRAWINGS, the Property of the late H. W. SANDERS, Esq., including several Early Works of Erskine Nicol, A.R.A., J. Hardy, jun., and John Syer.

On TUESDAY, December 20, ENGRAVINGS after ARTISTS of the EARLY ENGLISH and FRENCH SCHOOLS, COLOURED PRINTS and MEZZOTINTS, the Property of a GENTLEMAN.

On WEDNESDAY, December 21, the LIBRARIES of ROBERT T. GILL, Esq., and Major E. HILL, with a Selection of Books from other Collections.

Miscellaneous and Modern Books, including a Consignment from the Continent; the Stock of Mr. JOHN BARTON, of No. 11, St. George's Road, Southwark; and Remainers of recent Publications, in cloth and quires, &c., from Various Sources.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL BY AUCTION, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on TUESDAY, December 13, and Three Following Days, at 1 o'clock, MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, including Fraser's Himalaya Mountains, folio—Salter's Views in St. Helena, &c.—Malcolm's Persia, 2 vols. 16mo.—Hutchinson's Donibian, 3 vols., and Northumbrian, 2 vols.—MacKenzie's New Zealand, 2 vols.—Sanderson's Hibbert's Works, 2 vols.—Chester Foundations, 3 vols.—Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, 16 vols. 8vo.—Richardson's Local Historian's Table-Book and Reprints of Ancient MSS., 16 vols.—Stirling-Maxwell's Works, 16 vols.—Grote's Greece, 16 vols.—Grote's History of the Peloponnesian War, 13 vols.—Book of Lakes, 16 vols.—Jardine's Library of Social Progress, 7 vols.—Cambridge Mathematical Journal, 6 vols.—Hamilton on Quaternions—Ruskin's Seven Lamps, First Edition, and Works, 23 vols. crown 8vo.—Shelley and Keat's Works by Buxton Forman, 12 vols.—Dowdworth's Bible, 8 vols.—Alford's Greek Testament, 12 vols.—Tucker's New Testament, 12 vols.—and Eminent Divines—The Homilist, 56 vols., and Standard Theological Works by Eminent Divines—Moliere's Works, by Van Laun, 6 vols.—Voltaire, Rousseau, Moreau's Plates, 88 vols.—Jardine's Naturalist's Library, 40 vols.—Books on Angling and Sporting—The Remains of Deedes, 400 Journals—Remains of a Gentleman—Worthington's Musical Officer—200 Books of Prof. Hodges's Older England, and England in the Middle Ages—200 Barnaby's The Far West—450 Macdonell's Camping Voyages—57 Heath's Caricature Scrap-Book and the 60 Copper Plates—3000 Mann's Simple Lessons for Home Use—1,500 Jenkinson's Guides—2000 Standard Authors—2000 Authors—2000 Authors's Atlases, and other useful Works of Reference—several Hundred Volumes of Novels, in quires, &c.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

IPSWICH.

Small Library of Standard Books of Reference—Works in Philology, Biography, Poetry, Archaeology, History—Standard French Literature—Early Nonconformist Tracts and Locally Printed Books—upwards of 1,000 Autographs and Portraits, collected many years ago—1,000 Books on the Life and Labours of Nelson—Studies of Men and Literary Characters—Antique Prints (Queen Anne and George III.)—Old China—Old Oak Furniture—and various Antiques—Pictures by E. U. Eddis and R. Cooper, &c.

MESSRS. SPELMAN will SELL BY AUCTION, for the Executors of Mrs. SARAH RIX, deceased, on WEDNESDAY, December 21, the CONTENTS of the late RESIDENCE of the deceased, Ipswich.

Catalogues may be had of Messrs. SPELMAN, Norwich.

DUBLIN.—Valuable Collection of Oil Paintings, chiefly by the Old Masters—Old China—fine Bronzes—about 3,000 vols. Antique Plates, including Two-handled Cups, Tankards, Corinthian Pillar and other Candlesticks, Jugs, Ewers, Cake Baskets, Cruet and Egg Frames, Salvers, Waiters, Trays—fine Sheffield Plate—Gold Chalice, dated 1648—Jewellery—Minatures—Antique Furniture—Coloured and Mezzotint Engravings, &c.

MESSRS. BENNETT & SON respectfully give notice that they will SELL BY AUCTION, at their Rooms, 6, Upper Ormond Quay, Dublin (by direction of the Administratrix of the late CECILIA DOYLE, Esq., late of 10, Lower-squares-on-the-right, December 13, and Following Day), OLD CHINA, PLATE, BRONZES, FURNITURE, &c.; and on WEDNESDAY, 21, TWO HUNDRED OIL PAINTINGS.

Catalogues on application ten days preceding Sale.

"An admirable New Quarterly."—Manchester Guardian.
Now ready, the NOVEMBER Number of the

INVESTOR'S REVIEW.
Edited by A. J. WILSON.

Quarterly, price 5s.

BIMETALLISM—A MANCHESTER MADNESS.

ARGENTINE RAILWAYS. Group I. By C. E. Akers.

PLAIN ADVICE ABOUT LIFE INSURANCE.

THE FINANCIAL PROSPECTS OF BRAZIL.

HINTS AND MEMORANDA FOR INVESTORS.

"HEAVY-LADEN NEW ZEALAND." A Rejoinder. By the Agent-General of the Colony.

NEW CREATIONS OF CAPITAL.

MEXICO and its SILVER PROBLEM.

THE BALANCE-SHEETS of COUNTRY BANKS.

CORRESPONDENCE. (Monte Video, Buenos Ayres.)

COMPANY NOTES, &c.

London: Longmans, Green & Co.

Now ready, price 10s. 6d., to be had at all Libraries.
ANTHEA. A True Story of the Greek War of Independence. By CECILE CASSAVETTI (a Russian).

Cassell & Company, Limited, Ludgate-hill, London.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

Monthly, price Half-a-Crown.

THE CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

Contents for DECEMBER.

TENNYSON. By the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke.

THE UGANDA PROBLEM. By Joseph Thomson.

THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY CONFERENCE. By Professor H. S. Foxwell.

"EXULTET TERRA." By Alfred E. P. R. Dowling.

ARYAN ORIGINS. With a Map. By J. S. Stuart-Glenie.

THE MORALITY of VIVISECTION: Two Replies. By Ernest Bell.

THE IDEALISTIC REMEDY for RELIGIOUS DOUBT. By Professor D. W. Simons.

WINE-MONTH and WIND-MONTH. By Phil Robinson.

HANS DENCK the ANARAPHTIST. By Richard Heath.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION and VOLUNTARY SCHOOLS. By Archdeacon Wilson.

Ibslister & Co. Limited, 15 and 16, Tavistock-street, Covent-garden.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

DECEMBER.

LABOUR LEADERS on the LABOUR QUESTION.

1. THE UNEMPLOYED. By John Burns, M.P.

2. MR. CHAMBERLAIN'S PROGRAMME:

By Thomas Burge, M.P.

By J. H. Champion.

By J. Keir Hardie, M.P.

By Sam Woods, M.P.

HAPPINESS in HELL. By St. George Mivart.

WALLING the CUCKOO. By Sir Herbert Maxwell, Bart. M.P.

SCANDERED GIRLHOOD. By the Hon. Mrs. Lyttelton Geill.

RAILWAY MISMANAGEMENT. By W. M. Acworth.

ASPECTS of TENNYSON. I. By H. D. Trask.

£28,000 per ANNUM! By the Right Hon. Jesse Collings, M.P.

A "CANDIDATES' PROTECTION SOCIETY." By J. A. Farer.

THE MORALITY of VIVISECTION. By the Bishop of Manchester.

"SPHERES of INFLUENCE." By Sir George Taubman-Goldie, K.C.M.G.

ALASKA and its GLACIERS. By Lady Grey Egerton.

RECENT SCIENCE. By Prince Kropotkin.

ON our NATIONAL ART MUSEUMS and GALLERIES. By Sir Charles Robinson.

London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co. Ltd.

JAPAN and its ART. By MARCUS B. HUISH.

New and Enlarged Edition. 304 pages. 156 Illustrations. 12s.

There is no manual on the subject so concise, cheap, or so fully

Illustrated.

The Fine-Art Society; Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; and all Booksellers.

New Book by the Author of 'The Fight at Dame Europa's School.'

PUERIS REVERENTIA: a Story for Boys and

Masters. Crown 8vo. cloth, 420 pages. 6s.

Salisbury: Brown & Co.

London: Simpkin & Co. Limited.

J. S. VIRTUE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Now ready, 2s. 6d., or cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s.

Uniform with

The LIFE and WORK of Sir F. LEIGHTON, P.R.A., Sir J. E. MILLAIS, R.A., L. ALMA TADEMA, R.A., J. L. E. MEISSONIER, J. C. HOOK, R.A.,

ROSA BONHEUR, BIRKET FOSTER, BRITON RIVIERE.

(The above may be still be had, paper, 2s. 6d.; cloth gilt,

gilt edges, 5s. each; or handsomely bound together in 2 vols. 12s. 6d. each.)

THE ART ANNUAL for 1892.

Being the CHRISTMAS NUMBER of the ART JOURNAL,

Consisting of the LIFE and WORK of

HUBERT HERKOMER, R.A.

By W. L. COURTNEY.

With numerous Illustrations, including an Original Etching by the Artist, a Photogravure Plate of 'The Last Muster,' and Full-Page Illustrations of 'Miss Grant,' 'Found,' 'Entranced,' 'Chapel of the Charterhouse.'

Price 21s.

The ART JOURNAL VOLUME for

1892. Containing, in addition to nearly 500 Illustrations, 12 Full-Page Etchings or Photogravures after the following Eminent Artists, Stanhope A. Forbes, R.A., J. R. Weguelin, Yeend King, E. C. Naper Henry, Ernest Parton, and Original Etchings by Axel H. Haig, Herbert Dicksee, Percy Robertson.

Small royal 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

CAIRO: Sketches of its History, Monuments, and Social Life. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Author of 'The Art of the Saracens in Egypt,' 'Studies in a Mosque,' &c. With numerous Illustrations on Wood by G. L. Seymour and others, and a Plan of Cairo showing the Positions of the Principal Mosques.

"Likely to become the favourite authority for Cairo."

Liverpool Mercury.

Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.

The PILGRIM'S WAY from WINCHESTER to CANTERBURY. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. Henry Ady). With 40 Illustrations by A. Quinton, and 2 Maps of the Route.

"A really good book, well written and well illustrated.... Readers will find in the author a guide well acquainted with the literary and historical associations of her theme."—*Spectator*.

Imperial 16mo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. each.

ENGLAND'S SEA VICTORIES. By CHARLES BATHURST LOW (late Indian Navy), Author of 'Her Majesty's Navy,' &c. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations.

HOW the BRITISH WON INDIA. By W. PIMBLETT, Author of 'Stories from African History,' &c. With 8 Full-Page Illustrations by Harry Payne and others.

London:

J. S. VIRTUE & CO. Limited, 26, Ivy-lane, E.C.

NEW NOVELS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

GOD'S FOOL.

By MAARTEN MAARTENS.

See page 808 in this week's *Athenæum*.

WHEN CHARLES THE FIRST WAS KING.

3 vols.

By J. S. FLETCHER.

THE STEPSISTERS.

3 vols.

By E. MACQUEEN GRAY.

MRS. BLIGH.

By RHODA BROUGHTON.

FOURTH EDITION. 1 vol. 6s.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS.

CLEVEDEN.

By MARY LINSKILL, Author of 'Between the Heather and the Northern Sea' and 'The Haven under the Hill.' 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

FOR LILLIAS.

By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, Author of 'Wee Wife,' 'Nellie's Memories,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

IN EXCHANGE for a SOUL.

By MARY LINSKILL. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE.

A NEW SERIAL STORY by

MARY CHOLMONDELEY,

Author of 'The Danvers Jewels' and 'Sir Charles Danvers,' and entitled

DIANA TEMPEST,

Will commence in the JANUARY Number of TEMPLE BAR, price One Shilling.

Also, a NEW STORY,

THE ROMANCE OF REGINALD GRAHAM,

Will commence in the JANUARY Number of TEMPLE BAR.

"TEMPLE BAR is always the best of the monthly periodicals. The editor seems to have a knack of getting the brightest articles, the most exciting tales, and the most interesting reminiscences of any magazine conductor."—*Dublin Union*.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON,

8, New Burlington-street,

Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

TRUSLOVE & SHIRLEY'S PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

Imperial 8vo. cloth, gilt top,

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF FURNITURE:

FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD, Author of 'Pottery and Porcelain,' 'A Guide to Collectors,' &c.
Containing 300 Illustrations. Price 25s. net.

"Seldom has a more instructive and interesting work been given to publicity in this country than Mr. Litchfield's 'Illustrated History of Furniture.' The admirably executed drawings with which this volume is lavishly enriched are arranged in chronological order, and the descriptions accompanying them are explanatory of the historical events and social incidents which have influenced the manners and customs and, directly or indirectly, affected the furniture of the different nations."—*Daily Telegraph* (Leading Article).

"Even as Bacon took all knowledge for his province, so has Mr. Litchfield taken all knowledge of furniture. Whatever there is to know, as a modern Oxford epigram says, he knows it. And there is a good deal to know about furniture."—*Standard* (Leading Article).

"Mr. Litchfield's book is well worth the attention of those who are interested in making their houses beautiful. The illustrations are excellent."—*Spectator*.

Demy 4to. 780 pages, illustrated,

EARLY HISTORY of NEW ZEALAND: from the Earliest Time to 1845. By R. A. Sherrin and J. H. WALLACE. Edited by THOMSON W. LEYS. Over 200 Illustrations. Price 45s. net.

The DEFENDERS of NEW ZEALAND. Containing Portraits and Biographies of about 130 Colonists who distinguished themselves in upholding the British Supremacy. By THOMAS WAYTH GUDGERON; also a Native Account of the Pakeha-Maori Wars in New Zealand, and Tales of Maori Character and Customs, &c., by Lieut.-Colonel McDONNELL, and a List of Volunteers and Militiamen who received the New Zealand Medal during the War of 1860-1870. Illustrations, Diagrams, Maps, &c. Crown 4to. 700 pages, bound in half-morocco, price 30s. net.

Demy 8vo. with 31 Illustrations,

CROZET'S VOYAGE to TASMANIA, NEW ZEALAND, the LADRONE ISLANDS, and the PHILIPPINES. In the Years 1771-72. Edited by H. LING ROTH, Author of 'The Aborigines of Tasmania,' 'A Sketch of the Peasantry of Eastern Russia,' &c. With a Preface by JAMES R. BOOS, Librarian to the Royal Colonial Institute. With Original Full-Page Autotype Plates and other Illustrations in the Text. Price 10s. 6d. net.

The Edition is limited to 500 Copies, and each Copy is numbered.

"It is astonishing that so interesting a record of early exploration as 'Crozet's Voyage' should not till now have been translated into English.....In some ways, perhaps, we are fortunate in having waited so long, for Mr. Ling Roth has elaborated his translation with a set of very valuable notes and illustrations."—*National Observer*.

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

HISTORY of the WALDENSES of ITALY: from their Origin to the Reformation. By Emilio COMBA, D.D., Waldensian Theological College, Florence. Translated from the Author's Revised Edition by TEOFILO E. COMBA.

"Professor Comba reconstructs the history of his people with marked ability, aided by a conscientious examination of the authorities bearing on his subject."—*Morning Post*.

THREE TOPOGRAPHICAL BOOKS ON LONDON.

By GEORGE CLINCH, of the Printed Books Department, British Museum.

MAYFAIR and BELGRAVIA. Being an Historical Account of the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square. Illustrated.

"In 'Mayfair and Belgravia' Mr. Clinch finds an even more entertaining subject for his pen than Marylebone and St. Giles's, of which he was recently the historian.....Those who wish their London walks to be lessons in history will find Mr. Clinch's volume the best of companions."—*Standard* (Leading Article).

MARYLEBONE and ST. PANCRAS: their History, Celebrities, Buildings, and Institutions. Illustrated.

"Local history has seldom been presented in a more attractive form.....The author has evidently collected an enormous mass of information, and is careful to select what is entertaining; while the old plates and maps reproduced in the book add immensely to its value."—*St. James's Gazette*.

BLOOMSBURY and ST. GILES'S: Past and Present. With Historical and Antiquarian Notices of Places in the Vicinity. Illustrated.

"An honest, homely, hearty, and unpretentious piece of work.....'Bloomsbury and St. Giles's' is a book after your own heart, and should be ordered, not from the library, but from the bookseller, to be a permanent possession."—*Truth*.

The Illustrations in the above Three Volumes are a special feature, and include reproductions of scarce Prints, Maps, and MS. Plans in the Crace and other collections in the British Museum. In addition there are Pen-and-Ink Sketches by Mr. A. Bernard Sykes, and Mr. Charles G. Harper.

The books are uniform in size, crown 4to. (10 by 7½), cloth. Price 12s. each net.

A few remain of the Large-Paper Copies, medium 4to. (11½ by 9½), printed on a superfine paper and bound in half-morocco, gilt top. Price 21s. each net. Each Copy is numbered.

NORWOOD and DULWICH: Past and Present. Historical and Descriptive. By Allan M.

GALER, Worcester College, Oxford. Illustrated. Crown 4to. Copies, bound in cloth, 6s. net. Large-Paper Copies, medium 4to. bound in half-leather with gilt top, containing Two Original Etchings, 12s.

"An excellent specimen of what a local history should be—patient in the collection of facts, and careful in the arrangement of them."—*Globe*.

London: TRUSLOVE & SHIRLEY, 143, Oxford-street.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

The INDUSTRIAL ARTS of the ANGLO-SAXONS. By Baron J. DE RAYE, Correspondent of the National Society of Antiquaries of France and of the Ministry of Public Instruction. With 17 4to. Steel Plates (containing 114 Figures) and 31 Woodcuts in the Text. Royal 4to. 21s.

PREFERENCES in ART, LIFE, and LITERATURE, including Essays on the HISTORY of PRE-RAPHAELITISM and on CONTEMPORARY ENGLISH ART By HARRY QUILLER, M.A., Trin. Coll. Cam. With 67 Full-Page Plates by many leading Artists of the day (including five R.A.s and nine A.R.A.s). Imperial Svo. uniquely bound, 21s. (Ready).

TWO NEW BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

1. SKETCHES of LIFE and CHARACTER in HUNGARY.

By MARGARET FLETCHER. Illustrated throughout by Rose le Quenne. 7s. 6d.

"The book is so full of life and of unstudied picturesqueness, the illustrations are so admirable in conception and execution, full of character and verve, that we lay the book down feeling, like Oliver Twist, that we want more."—*Daily Chronicle*. "Exceedingly good reading."—*Yorkshire Post*.

2. FROM ADAM'S PEAK to ELEPHANTA (CEYLON and INDIA). By EDWARD CARPENTER. Fully illustrated. Svo. 15s.

The author of this work takes India from a new aspect, paying special regard to the social—and incidentally, political—life and thought of the natives, their national aspirations and real feeling towards British rule and towards Western social movements, in which latter the author has himself played no inconspicuous part.

THE "DILETTANTE" LIBRARY, in whole or in part, forms an admirable Christmas Present.

Each 2s. 6d. neatly bound in crocodile cloth, with an Autotype Frontispiece.

(1.) DANTE and his IDEAL.

HERBERT RAYNES, M.R.A.S.

(3 and 4.) The DOCTOR, and other POEMS. (3s. 6d.)

Rev. T. E. BROWN, M.A.

(2.) BROWNING'S MESSAGE to his TIME.

DR. EDW. BERDOE.

(5.) GOETHE.

OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.

(6.) DANTE.

OSCAR BROWNING, M.A.

(7.) HENRIK IBSEN.

Rev. P. H. WICKSTEAD, M.A.

(8.) WALT WHITMAN.

WM. CLARKE, M.A.

(9.) GREEK COMIC POETS.

F. A. PALEY, LL.D.

HISTORY of the ENGLISH LANDED INTEREST:

Customs, Laws, Agriculture. By RUSSELL M. GARNIER, B.A. (Oxon.). 424 pp. Svo. 10s. 6d.

"Mr. Garnier is intimate in his subject. Mr. Kenelm Digby has dealt with its legal aspects; the late Prof. Rogers, Mr. Ashley, Mr. Seeborn, Mr. Cunningham, and a host of writers have written of it as economists; and the literature of the subject in all its many sides is prodigious. It was a happy thought on the part of the author to bring some of these scattered rays of light. He writes, it is important to note, with a living knowledge of the rural England of to-day. He has read much and widely; he has mastered most of the authorities on the subject."—*Times*.

"Full of careful and far-reaching erudition."—*Scotsman*."Eminently readable. An important contribution to economic history."—*Glasgow Herald*.

LEGAL HANDBOOKS SERIES.

POPULAR MANUALS AT POPULAR PRICES.

Edited by ALMARIUS RUMSEY, Barrister-at-Law.

1. EXECUTORS and ADMINISTRATORS. 3s. 6d.

2. ELECTORS and ELECTION AGENTS. 2s. 6d.

3. EMPLOYERS and EMPLOYED. 4s. 6d.

The last of these volumes (just published) deals with the whole law of Master and Servant, and Modern Labour Legislation. It is invaluable alike to the Housekeeper, the Domestic Servant, the Employer of Labour, and the Workman.

TWO NEW NOVELS.

JENNY'S CASE. By Mrs. PINSENT. Cheap Edition in 1 vol. cloth, 3s. 6d.

A CANAANITISH WOMAN: a Novel. By THOMAS DUNCAN. Crown Svo. cloth, 6s. (Shortly).

GEORGE ELIOT'S TRANSLATION OF STRAUSS'S 'CHRIST.'

THE LIFE of CHRIST CRITICALLY EXAMINED.

By DAVID FRIEDRICH STRAUSS.

Translated by GEORGE ELIOT.

New Edition, in 1 vol.

With an Introduction by OTTO PFLIEDERER, Professor of Theology at the University of Berlin. Large Svo. 15s.

[Shortly.]

A STUDENT'S CHURCH HISTORY.

HISTORY of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH, A.D. 1-600. By DR. W. MOELLER. Translated by ANDREW RUTHERFURD, B.D. 558 pp. Svo. 15s.

"An excellent handbook for students, and will be valued by all who wish to follow in an unbiased narrative the development of Christianity."—*Glasgow Herald*. "A distinct advance on Kurtz."—*Review of the Churches*. "The kind of book a student delights in—loves to handle, loves to conquer, and to know."—*Expository Times*. "In the days when we were divinity students we put our trust in Kurtz. This confidence is now numbered among our early illusions; there is Moeller to flee to and be secure."—*Modern Church*.

"PHILOSOPHY AT HOME" SERIES.

6. OUTLINES of the PHILOSOPHY of RELIGION. By HERMANN LOTZE. Edited by F. C. CONYBEARE, M.A. (Oxon.). 2s. 6d.

"One of the most suggestive and enlightening books that our age has been privileged to welcome." Rev. JOHN OWEN in the *Academy*.

7. The PROBLEM of REALITY. By E. BELFORT BAX, Author of 'A Handbook to the History of Philosophy' in 'Bohn's Library.' 2s. 6d.

Vols. I. to V. consist of New Editions of Mr. T. BAILEY SAUNDERS'S Translation from SCHOPENHAUER.

NEW POEM BY MR. GEORGE BARLOW.

A LOST MOTHER. With a Frontispiece of Mr. W. Bell Scott's Etching after Wm. Blake's 'There Shall Be No More Death.' Front. 4to. with Rubricated Initials, antique boards, 4s. 6d. LARGE-PAPER EDITION (50 Copies only), 7s. 6d. net.

A BROWNING PRIMER; being a Companion to the Pocket Volume of 'Selections from the Poetical Works of Robert Browning.' By ESTHER PHOEBE DEFRIES. With an Introduction by Dr. F. J. FURNIVALL. 16mo. half-cloth, paper boards, 1s.

POEMS from the GERMAN. With Translations by C. M. AIKMAN, M.A., on the opposite pages, and a Preface by Prof. GEORG FIEDLER, Ph.D. Crown Svo. antique boards, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

Notes.—"The whole forms a miniature gallery of German Poetry, to which the critical preface by Prof. Fiedler forms a useful preface."

"Manchester Guardian."—"A dainty little volume of representative German lyrics."

"Educational Review."—"The selection is made with care and taste. Would make a very good German prize."

Notes.—"The volume is sure to be welcomed by a wide circle of readers, who will find it a delightful form of poetry."

"Literary Monthly."—"The translations have much merit, both as renderings of lyrics and as work of a high poetic quality."

"North British Daily Mail."—"Admirably translated."

NEW SCIENTIFIC TEXT-BOOKS.

TEXT-BOOK of EMBRYOLOGY of MAN and MAMMALS.

By DR. OSCAR HERTWIG, Professor Extraordinarius of Anatomy and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Berlin. Translated from the Third German Edition by E. L. MARK, Ph.D. Hertwig Professor of Anatomy in Harvard University. With 339 Figures in the Text and 2 Lithographic Plates. Demy Svo. 21s.

* Dr. Mark is also preparing for Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. an English Edition of Korschelt and Heider's "Invertebrate Embryology."

BIOLOGY: Text-Book of Elementary. Adapted for the Use of Students

for the Examination presented by the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons.

By H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D., Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. 130 cuts, 6s.

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY: Introduction to. By DR. THEODOR ZIEHEN, Professor in Jena. Translated by C. C. VAN LIEW and DR. OTTO BEYER. Crown Svo. with 21 Illustrations, 6s.

"We want such a book badly. We can recommend Ziehen as exceedingly well adapted to give the student a clear idea of the scope and the methods of the new science of physiological psychology."—*Nature*.

PETROLOGY: Text-Book of. A Description of the Rock-forming Minerals and a Synopsis of the Chief Types of Igneous Rocks. By F. H. HATCH, Ph.D. F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of U.K. With 86 cuts, 7s. 6d.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE "SOCIAL SCIENCE SERIES."

The SOCIAL HORIZON. By the Commissioner of the *Daily News*,

Author of 'Life in our Villages.' 2s. 6d.

The *Daily Chronicle* says:—"We have read nothing so fresh, so suggestive, on the social problem for some time..... It is so bright, and clear, and unconventional that any intelligent person who reads it is likely to think more seriously and more intelligently about that problem than he has done before..... To say that a little work of about 160 pages sets one thinking and stirs our better feelings is high praise, and that praise we can unreservedly give to this suggestive little work."

The *Westminster Review* says:—"It is not given to us to divulge the name of the author of 'The Social Horizon,' but we have not for a long time read a book which has attracted us more. It is one of those thoughtful works which set the reader thinking..... The book stirs up all one's best ideas and impulses, and bears to be read and re-read from end to end."

The *North British Daily Mail* says:—"The author of 'Life in our Villages' has given us a most enjoyable book in 'The Social Horizon,' which deals with the question of Socialism in a large and broad fashion..... A little book like this cannot claim to be exhaustive, especially on such a subject, but it may be said in one sense to be better. It is stimulating reading, and no one can read it without feeling the better for it."

The ETHICS of USURY.

REV. W. BLISSARD, M.A.

LAND NATIONALISATION.

DR. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE.

SOCIALISM: Utopian and Scientific.

F. ENGELS.

EFFECTS of MACHINERY on WAGES.

PROF. J. S. NICHOLSON.

THE IRISH PEASANT.

ANON.

THE FALLACY of SAVING.

JOHN M. ROBERTSON.

PENSIONS in OLD AGE.

J. A. SPENDER, M.A.

THE DESTITUTE ALIEN in GREAT BRITAIN.

ARNOLD WHITE.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO. Paternoster-square, London.

M R. MURRAY'S LIST.

NEW BOOKS.

ELEMENTS of AGRICULTURE: a Text-Book prepared under the authority of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. By W. FREEMAN, LL.D. Fourth Edition. With many New Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. 500 pp. with 250 Illustrations.

The GREAT ENIGMA. By W. S. LILLY. Just out. Contents:—1. The Twilight of the Soul. 2. Atheism—3. Critical Agnosticism—4. Scientific Agnosticism—5. Rational Theism—6. The Inner Light—7. The Christian Synthesis. 8vo. 1s.

The MISSION of the CHURCH. Four Lectures Delivered in the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. By the Rev. CHARLES GORE, Editor of "LUX MUNDI." Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

RECORDS of a NATURALIST on the AMAZONS during ELEVEN YEARS ADVENTURE and TRAVEL. By HENRY WALTER BATES, late Assistant Secretary to the Royal Geographical Society. A New Edition of the Unabridged Work. With a Memoir of the Author by EDWARD CLODD. With Portrait, Coloured Plate, Illustrations, and Map. Medium 8vo. 18s.

A HANDBOOK to POLITICAL QUESTIONS of the DAY, and the Arguments on Either Side. With an Introduction. By SYDNEY BUXTON, M.P. Author of "Finance and Politics," &c. Ninth Edition, Revised. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The COUNTRY BANKER: his Clients, Cares, and Work, from the Experiences of Forty Years. By GEORGE RAE. Crown 8vo. Ninth Edition. 7s. 6d.

SIR HENRY MAINE: a Brief Memoir of his Life. By the Right Hon. Sir M. E. GRANT DUFF, G.C.S.I. With some of his Indian Speeches and Minutes. Selected and Edited by WHITLEY STOKES, D.C.L., Member of the Institute of France, and formerly Law Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. With Portrait. 8vo. 1s.

MURRAY'S HANDBOOK to the RIVIERA. From Marseilles to Pisa, and the Routes thither. A New Edition. With many New Maps engraved on a Large Scale. Crown 8vo. 6s.

OUTLINES of ANCIENT EGYPTIAN HISTORY. Based on the Work of AUGUSTE MARINETTE. Translated and Edited, with Notes, by MARY BRODRICK, of the Egypt Exploration Fund. A New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition. With Table of Cartouches, Map, and Index. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SCIENTIFIC and TECHNICAL PAPERS of WERNER VON SIEMENS. Translated from the Second German Edition, Vol. I. SCIENTIFIC PAPERS and ADDRESSES. With Illustrations and a Portrait of the Author. 8vo. 14s.

CHARLES DARWIN: his Life Told in an Autobiographical Chapter, and in Selections from his Letters. By his Son, FRANCIS DARWIN, F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

With 100 Illustrations by Pritchett. 21s.

DARWIN'S VOYAGE of the "BEAGLE": Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of Countries visited during a Voyage round the World. Popular Edition. Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

A COMPANION VOLUME to DARWIN'S "VOYAGE OF THE 'BEAGLE'."

NOTES by a NATURALIST. An Account of Observations made during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Challenger" round the World in the Years 1873-1876, under the Command of Captain Sir G. S. Nares, R.N., and Captain F. T. Thomson, R.N. By H. N. MOSELEY, M.A. F.R.S., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. A New and Revised Edition. With Map, Portrait, and Woodcuts, and a brief Memoir of the Author. Crown 8vo. 9s.

"Crammed with good things for the student of manners and customs."—Illustrated London News.

KIRKES' HANDBOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., and VINCENT DORMER HARRIS, M.D. London. Thirteenth Edition, with over 500 Illustrations and Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo. 14s.

ARCHITECTURE: a Profession or an Art. Thirteen Short Essays on the Qualifications and Training of Architects. Edited by R. NORMAN SHAW, R.A., and T. G. JACKSON, A.R.A. 8vo. 9s.

EXPLOSIVES and their POWER. Translated and Condensed from the French of M. BERTHELOT. With a Preface by Lieut.-Colonel J. P. CUNDILL, R.A., M.I. Inspector of Explosives. With Illustrations. 8vo. 24s.

SIR WILLIAM SMITH'S LANGUAGE SERIES.

YOUNG BEGINNER'S COURSE.

2s. each.

1. First Latin Book. Grammar, Easy Questions, and Exercises.
2. Second Latin Book. An Easy Latin Reading-Book.
3. Third Latin Book. Exercises on the Syntax.
4. Fourth Latin Book. A Latin Vocabulary for Beginners.

PRINCIPIA LATINA.

*Part I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 3s. 6d.

Appendix to Part I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.

*Part II. A First Latin Reading-Book. 3s. 6d.

*Part III. A First Latin Verse-Book. 3s. 6d.

*Part IV. Latin Prose Composition. 3s. 6d.

*Part V. Short Tales and Anecdotes for Translation into Prose. 3s. 6d.

Students' Latin Grammar. 6s.

Smaller Latin Grammar. For Middle and Lower Forms. 3s. 6d.

A Child's First Latin Book. Comprising a Full Practice of Nouns, Pronouns, and Adjectives, with the Verbs. By T. D. HALL. 2s.

INITIA GRECA.

*Part I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 3s. 6d.

*Appendix to Part I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.

*Part II. A Greek Reading-Book. 3s. 6d.

*Part III. Prose Composition. 3s. 6d.

Students' Greek Grammar. 6s.

Smaller Greek Grammar. For Middle and Lower Forms. 3s. 6d.

Greek Accidence. 2s. 6d.

Plato.—Selections. With Notes. 2s. 6d.

*English Grammar. With Exercises. 3s. 6d.

*Primary English Grammar. With Exercises and Questions. 1s.

Primary History of Britain. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Coloured Map. 430 pages. 2s. 6d.

Modern Geography. 5s.

Smaller Modern Geography. 2s. 6d.

English Composition. Examples and Exercises. 3s. 6d.

FRENCH PRINCIPIA.

*Part I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, Vocabularies, and Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.

*Appendix to Part I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 2s. 6d.

*Part II. A French Reading-Book; with Etymological Dictionary. 4s. 6d.

*Part III. Prose Composition. 4s. 6d.

Students' French Grammar. With an Introduction by M. LITTRE. 6s.

Smaller French Grammar. 3s. 6d.

GERMAN PRINCIPIA.

*Part I. Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, and Materials for Conversation. 3s. 6d.

*Part II. Reading-Book; with Dictionary. 3s. 6d.

Practical German Grammar. For Advanced Students. 3s. 6d.

ITALIAN PRINCIPIA.

*Part I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, Vocabularies. 5s. 6d.

*Part II. An Italian Reading-Book. 3s. 6d.

*Keys to these Works supplied to authenticated teachers on written application.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

FORTHCOMING WORKS.

The UNSEEN FOUNDATIONS of SOCIETY: an Examination of the Fallacies and Failures of Economic Science due to neglected Elements. By the DUKE of ARGYLL, K.G. K.T. 8vo.

Contents:—1. THE REVOLT.—2. A DEFINITION OF THE PROGRESS OF POSSESSION.—3. THE DESTRUCTION OF WEALTH.—4. THE PLANTATION CENTURIES.—5. THE FEUDAL SYSTEM.—6. THE NEW TERRACES.—7. THE HISTORY OF RENT.—8. THE PARAGOGUE OF A NEGRIGLIAN THEORY OF RENT.—9. THE THEORY OF VALUE.—10. THE DEVELOPMENT OF SPECULATIVE FALLACIES.—11. A SPECIMEN OF EVOLUTION.—12. "THE WAGES FUND THEORY."—13. THE INVISIBLE SOURCES OF EMPLOYMENT.—14. THE RISING OF RENTS.—15. THE DAY TEMPTATIONS to NEGLECT.—16. DEFY THEM, WHAT THEY ARE, WHAT THEY ARE NOT.—17. THE CONDITIONS OF RESTORING A SHATTERED SCIENCE.

The DIARY of an IDLE WOMAN in CONSTANTINOPLE. By Mrs. MINTO ELLIOT. Crown 8vo.

The RISE of the BRITISH DOMINION in INDIA. By Sir ALFRED LYALL, K.C.B. K.C.S.I. From the Early Days of the East India Company to the Conquest of the Panjab. Forming a Volume in the University Extension Series. Post 8vo.

The STUDENT'S HISTORY of the ROMAN EMPIRE. From the Establishment of the Empire to the Accession of Commodus, A.D. 180. By J. B. BURY, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin. With Maps and Illustrations. Post 8vo.

. This work will take up the History at the point at which Dean Liddell leaves off, and carry it down to the period at which Gibbon begins.

JENNY LIND the ARTIST. A New and Abridged Edition of the Memoir of Madame JENNY LIND-GOLDSCHMIDT. 1820-1851. From MSS. and Documents collected by Mr. Goldschmidt. By H. SCOTT LANDHORN, Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral; and W. S. ROCKSTRO, Author of "The Life of Mendelssohn." With Portraits. Crown 8vo.

ST. JOHN'S WILD SPORTS and NATURAL HISTORY of the HIGHLANDS of SCOTLAND. A New Edition, thoroughly Revised, with hitherto unpublished Notes by the Author. Edited, with a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. M. G. WATKINS. With Portrait of Mr. St. John, and several New Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

STUDIES in MODERN GEOLOGY. By R. D. ROBERTS, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; Secretary to the Cambridge and London University Extension Syndicate. With Coloured Maps and many Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

The METALLURGY of IRON and STEEL. By the late JOHN PERCY, M.D. F.R.S. A New and Revised Edition, with the Author's latest Corrections, and brought down to the Present Time. By H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and of the Institution of Civil Engineers. With Illustrations. 8vo.

The ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN: Design, Views, and Plants. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S. Third Edition, entirely Revised, with many fine additional Engravings. 8vo.

A MANUAL of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. For the Use of Officers of the Navy, the Merchant Marine, Shipowners, Shipbuilders, and Yachtmen. By W. H. SMITH, C.B. F.R.S. Third Edition, thoroughly Revised, and in great part Rewritten, with 150 Illustrations. 8vo.

A NEW SERIES of ESSAYS by DR. DOLLINGER. ON HISTORICAL and LITERARY SUBJECTS. Translated by MARGARET WARRE. 8vo.

A POCKET DICTIONARY of the MODERN GREEK and ENGLISH LANGUAGES as ACTUALLY WRITTEN and SPOKEN. By A. N. JANNARIS, Ph.D. (Germany). Square 8vo.

ANCIENT and MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE. Edited by R. PHENÉ SPIERS, F.S.A. With 1,000 Illustrations. 2 vols. medium 8vo.

The PSALTER of 1539. A Landmark of English Literature. Comprising the Text, in Black-Letter Type. Edited, with Notes, by JOHN EARLE, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon in the University of Oxford. Square 8vo.

OLD FRENCH PLATE: its Makers and Marks. By WILFRED J. CRIPPS, C.B. F.S.A. Author of "Old English Plate." A New and Revised Edition, with Tables of Makers' Marks, in Addition to the Plate Marks. 8vo.

HANDBOOK to CONSTANTINOPLE, BRUSA, and the TROAD. Edited by Col. Sir CHAS. WILSON, B.E. G.C.B. Numerous Maps and Plans. Post 8vo.

GEORGE ALLEN'S PUBLICATIONS.

WORKS BY JOHN RUSKIN.

JUST OUT.

THE POETRY OF ARCHITECTURE; or, the Architecture of the Nations of Europe considered in its Association with Natural Scenery and National Character.

Reprinted from *Loudon's Magazine* for the first time in book form.

A Prose Work, in One Volume, of 280 pages, with Chromo-lithograph Frontispiece, 14 Plates in Photogravure from unpublished Drawings by the Author, and 9 Full-Page and other New Woodcuts.

The Subjects of the Plates are—Old House in Croydon—Palace by Bay of Naples—Windows at Naples—Old Building at Naples—Nice—Houses and Cathedral Spire, Ulm—Vercelli—Towers, Chambery—An Alpine Chapel—Looking to Lake Maggiore from Vogogna—Houses at Zug—Cottage near La Cité, Val d'Aosta—An Italian Village—Swiss Farm on the Reuss below Lucerne—Woodwork and Vine, Abbeville.

The SPECIAL EDITION of 300 Copies on Arnold's Unbleached Hand-made Paper, with the Plates on India Paper, large post 4to. £2 12s. 6d. half-parchment extra, is sold out.

The ORDINARY EDITION, with all the Illustrations, 4to. 21s. cloth.

These essays are in two parts: the first describing the cottages of England, France, Switzerland, and Italy, and giving hints and directions for picturesque cottage-building. The second part treats of the villas of Italy and England—with special reference to Como and Windermere; and concludes with a discussion of the laws of artistic composition, and practical suggestions of interest to the builders of country-houses.

The articles were reprinted in America in 1873. Some years ago Mr. Ruskin intended to publish them in England, but hesitated on account of the poverty of the old magazine illustrations, which were inferior woodcuts—mere libels on his original sketches. Now, however, we are able to represent his early architectural draughtsmanship in a worthier manner, by a characteristic series of plates executed in the best possible style of photogravure. As frontispiece is given a facsimile, in colour, of a sketch at Croydon, on which Mr. Ruskin's marginal note is:—"Looking to end of Market Street from my aunt's door. One of my quite best beginnings."

THE POEMS OF JOHN RUSKIN.

Written between the ages of 7 and 26.
WITH AN APPENDIX OF LATER POEMS.

Now First Collected from Original Manuscript and Printed Sources, and arranged in Chronological Order, with Notes, Biographical and Critical.

In 2 vols. of 324 and 370 pages, with 23 Plates never before published, from Drawings by the Author, illustrative of some Places mentioned in the Text, and Facsimiles of Two Poems and an Early Letter to his Father.

The Subjects of the Illustrations are—Facsimile of Letter and Poem—Abbeville—Haddon Hall—Ruin, near Ambleside—Watch Tower at Andernach—The Jungfrau from Interlaken—Rouen—Gate of the Ancient Palace, Nancy—Mont Velan—Fortress in the Val d'Aosta—Hospital Pass of St. Gotthard—Ancienne Maison, Lucerne—Chamouni—Facsimile of Poem, 'The Fairies'—Mont Blanc de St. Gervais, from St. Martin—At Dulwich—Rydal Water—Sunset at Baveno—Amboise—Mill at Baveno—At Carrara—The Coast of Genoa—The Glacier de Bois—The Valley of Cluse—Glacier de Bossons.

The ORDINARY EDITION, with all the Plates, 4to. cloth, 30s. An Edition, with Facsimiles only, crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. ; roan, gilt edges, 15s.

EXAMPLES OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE.

Selected and Drawn to Measurement from the Edifices.

With the Text, and the 16 Plates (10 Steel Engravings and 6 Lithographs) as originally published, in cloth cover (unbound), atlas folio (about 25 in. by 17 in.), 37. 3s.

PLATES—1. The DUCAL PALACE: TWENTIETH CAPITAL.—2. ARABIAN WINDOWS: in CAMPO STA. MARIA MATER-DOMINI.—3. TORCERLO: CAPITAL OF NAVE PILLAR, ST. MARK'S: CAPITAL OF CENTRAL PORCH.—4. CORNICE MOULDING from a TOMB in the CHURCH of SS. GIOVANNI e PAOLO.—5. The DUCAL PALACE: COMPARTMENTS of the SOUTHERN BALCONY.—5a. The DUCAL PALACE: SECTIONS of the SOUTHERN BALCONY.—6. ST. MARK'S: SOUTHERN PORTICO.—7. ST. MARK'S: DETAILS of the LILY CAPITALS.—8. BYZANTINE RUIN in RIO DI CA' FOSCAR.—9. STILTED ARCHIVOLTS from a RUIN in the RIO DI CA' FOSCAR.—10. PALACE in RIO DI CA' FOSCAR: CONJECTURAL RESTORATION.—11. DOOR HEADS: from CA' CONTARINI PORTA DI FERRO, and in CAMPO S. MARGARITA.—12. DOOR HEADS: in RAMO DIRIMPETTO MOGENIGO.—13. DOOR HEADS: in CAMPIELLO DELLA CHIRSA, SAN LUCA.—14. CA' BERNARDO MOGENIGO: CAPITAL of WINDOW SHAFTS.—15. The DUCAL PALACE: RENAISSANCE CAPITALS of the LOGGIA.

Just out, a New Work by G. LOWES DICKINSON, M.A., Author of 'From King to King.'

REVOLUTION and REACTION in MODERN FRANCE.

Being the substance of Lectures delivered in connexion with the University Extension, and dealing with the Internal, Political, and Social History of France from 1789 to 1871. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

1. The REVOLUTION of 1789.—2. The FIRST EMPIRE.—3. The RESTORATION.—4. The MONARCHY of JULY.—5. The REVOLUTION of 1848.—6. The SECOND REPUBLIC.—7. The SECOND EMPIRE.—8. The PARIS COMMUNE of 1871.

Just out. By FREKE VIGGARS.

The MAKING of LAWRENCE WESTERTON.

A Novel, In 1 vol. with Frontispiece, crown 8vo. 380 pp. cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

"A well-told tale of breezy and healthy life, of which the judicious reader will peruse every page."—*Scotsman*.

GEORGE ALLEN, Orpington, Kent; and 8, Bell-yard, Temple Bar, London.

Now ready, small post 8vo. cloth, each 7s. 6d.; roan gilt edges, 10s. 6d., complete with all the Plates.

The SEVEN LAMPS of ARCHITECTURE.

1. The Lamp of Sacrifice—2. The Lamp of Truth—3. The Lamp of Power—4. The Lamp of Beauty—5. The Lamp of Life—6. The Lamp of Memory—7. The Lamp of Obedience. The 14 Plates for this Edition have been specially prepared. Third Edition.

ARATRA PENTELICI: Seven Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture. With 1 Engraving on Steel and 20 Autotype Plates.

1. Of the Division of Arts—2. Idolatry—3. Imagination—4. Likeness—5. Structure—6. The School of Athens.—7. The Relation between Michael Angelo and Tintoret.

VAL D'ARNO. Ten Lectures on Art of the Thirteenth Century in Pisa and Florence. With 1 Steel Engraving and 12 Autotype Plates.

ARIADNE FLORENTINA: Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving, and Appendix. With 4 Full-Page Facsimiles from Holbein's 'Dance of Death' and 12 Autotype Plates.

1. Definition of the Art of Engraving—2. The Relation of Engraving to other Arts in Florence—3. The Techniques of Wood Engraving—4. The Techniques of Metal Engraving—5. Design in the German Schools of Engraving (Holbein and Dürer)—6. Design in the Florentine Schools of Engraving (Sandro Botticelli).

LECTURES on ARCHITECTURE and PAINTING. Delivered at Edinburgh in November, 1853. With 15 Full-Page Illustrations drawn by the Author.

CONTENTS: 1 and 2. Architecture—3. Turner and his Works—4. Pre-Raphaelitism—Index.

Small post 8vo. cloth, each 5s.; or in roan, gilt edges, each 7s. 6d.

SESAME and LILIES. A Small Edition, containing only the two Lectures, 'King's Treasures' and 'Queen's Gardens,' and a new Preface. Thirteenth Edition.

MUNERA PULVERIS. Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy.

TIME and TIDE, by WEARE and TYNE. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on Laws of Work.

The CROWN of WILD OLIVES.

Four Essays on Work, Traffic, War, and the Future of England. With Article on the Economy of the Kings of Prussia. Fifth Edition.

QUEEN of the AIR: a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm.

The TWO PATHS. Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. Delivered in 1858-59. With New Preface and Added Notes.

"A JOY for EVER" (and its Price in the Market). The Substance of Two Lectures on the Political Economy of Art. With New Preface and Added Articles.

The EAGLE'S NEST. Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art.

LECTURES on ART. Delivered at Oxford in 1870. Revised by the Author, with a New Preface. Fifth Edition.

The ETHICS of the DUST. Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallization. Sixth Edition.

The ELEMENTS of DRAWING. In Three Letters to Beginners.

1. On First Practice—2. Sketching from Nature—3. Colour and Composition. Appendix: 1. Illustrative Notes—2. Things to be Studied—Index. With all the Illustrations.

First List.
**DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S
 NEW BOOKS.**

SYRINGA: a Novel. By ARTHUR
 NESTORIEN, Author of 'In Sin or Folly?' Crown 8vo.
 cloth extra, 6s.

The SCOTTISH LEADER says:—"A story of considerable power and interest.....A novel displaying no small originality and power, and once begun will not readily be laid down."

**TRUE to the PRINCE: a Tale
 of the Sixteenth Century.** By GERTRUDE BELL.
 Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"She can relate well and clearly, and carries her readers along easily and pleasantly."

**THIS WORKING-DAY
 WORLD: a Novel.** By G. V. FAIRFAX. In handsome
 binding, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. [Just out.]

**DICK or the DOCTOR: an
 Australian Romance.** By REX RAYNOR. Crown 8vo.
 cloth extra, 6s. [Just out.]

NETTA: a Novel. By EDWIN
 ELLIS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. [Just out.]

**CHEQUERED COURTSHIP: a
 Novel.** By A. A. GORE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.
 [Just out.]

THIRD EDITION.

**The "JOLLY ROGER": a Tale
 of Sea Heroes and Pirates.** By HUME NISBET, Author
 of 'Bail Up,' 'A Colonial Tramp,' 'The Divers,' &c. In
 handsome Pictorial Binding, with Frontispiece and
 Vignette Title-Page by the Author. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"Sorcery and the sea are deftly combined. Since Captain Marryat's impressive story of Vanderdecken and the fair Amine these elements have never been handled as in Mr. Nisbet's brilliant romance of Elizabethan times. In his handling of the supernatural the author's power is most convincingly proclaimed."

**WHOSE FAULT? The Story
 of a Trial at Nisi Prius.** By ELLIS J. DAVIS, Bar-
 rister-at-Law. In striking pictorial cloth cover, crown
 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Just out.]

**FAITHFUL to the LAST: a
 Novel.** By C. S. LAMB FOX. Crown 8vo. cloth extra,
 3s. 6d. [Just out.]

**GHOST LORE, and other
 Stories.** By "OWLET." Crown 8vo. paper covers, 1s.
 [Just out.]

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'A NEW CREED.'
**VERA VITA, the Philosophy of
 Sympathy.** Discovery of a New Element and its Con-
 nection with Real Life, Practically Demonstrated in
 Keely's 'Researching Experiments.' By DAVID SIN-
 CLAIR. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. [Just out.]

JUST READY, SIXTH EDITION, NEW AND REVISED,
 WITH PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

The AUTHOR'S MANUAL.
 By PERCY RUSSELL. With Prefatory Remarks by
 Mr. GLADSTONE, who has read and approved the
 Volume. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s.

The SPECTATOR says:—"The aspirant to literature may certainly read Mr. Russell's book with profit."

The LITERARY WORLD says:—"Cordially recommending Mr. Russell's *uide-mecum*."

DIGBY, LONG & CO. Publishers,
 18, Bouvierie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

**THE BADMINTON LIBRARY.—New Volume.
 COURSING AND FALCONRY.**

By HARDING COX and the Hon. GERALD LASCELLES.

With 20 Plates and 56 Illustrations by John Charlton, R. H. Moore, G. E. Lodge, L. Speed, &c.,
 in the Text. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FIFTY YEARS in the MAKING of AUSTRALIAN HISTORY.
 By Sir HENRY PARKES, G.C.M.G., Premier of New South Wales, 1872-5, 1877, 1878-9. With 2 Portraits. 2 vols.
 8vo. 32s.

"While as political history these volumes are interesting, as a record of a remarkable life they are more interesting still."—*Manchester Guardian*.

**THE RUINED CITIES of MASHONALAND: being a Record of
 Excavation and Exploration in 1891.** By J. THEODORE BENT, F.S.A. F.R.G.S. With a Chapter on the Orientation and Mensuration of the Temples by R. M. W. SWAN. With 5 Maps and Plans, 13 Plates, and 104 Illustrations in the Text. 8vo. 18s.

"A volume far removed from the conventional 'book of travel.' It has for its subject one of those mysteries which fascinate the mind."—*Yorkshire Post*.

A SELECTION from the LETTERS of GERALDINE JEWSBURY
 to JANE WELSH CARLYLE. Edited by Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND, and Prefaced by a Monograph on Miss
 Jewsbury. 8vo. 16s.

"A volume which is rich in sparkle and humour; which is not wanting in suggestive graver reflection, and which introduces us to a versatile and winning personality."—*Academy*.

COMPLETION OF THE CABINET EDITION OF MR. LECKY'S 'ENGLAND.'

The HISTORY of ENGLAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.
 By WILLIAM E. H. LECKY. Cabinet Edition. 12 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each (England, 7 vols.; Ireland, 5 vols.).

KING POPPY: a Fantasia. By the EARL of LYTTON. With 1 Plate
 and Design on Title-Page by Ed. Burne-Jones, A.R.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Many of the most delightful fairy tales are woven into the rainbow-hued web of the poem.....The book is perfectly printed and bound, the cover, title-page, and frontispiece being adorned with designs by Mr. Burne-Jones."—*Morning Post*.

SECRET SERVICE under PITTS. By W. J. FITZPATRICK, F.S.A.,
 Author of 'Ireland before the Union,' &c. Second Edition, Enlarged. 8vo. 14s.

"A most original and interesting account.....Will be found of the utmost value. Mr. Fitzpatrick is the greatest living authority on the Secret History."—*Edinburgh Review*.

CIVILIZATION and PROGRESS. By JOHN BEATTIE CROZIER.
 Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, and with New Preface more fully explaining the nature of the New Organon used in the solution of its problems. 8vo. 14s.

"The book of a very able man.....The testimony which we are compelled to give to the high ability of this ambitious work is completely impartial.....Full of original criticism.....Great literary faculty.....A book far less superficial than Mr. Buckle's."—*Spectator*.

LETTERS to YOUNG SHOOTERS. Second Series. On the
 PRODUCTION, PRESERVATION, and KILLING of GAME. With Directions in Shooting Wood-Pigeons and
 Breaking-in Retrievers. By Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart. With Portrait of the Author and 103 Illustrations.
 Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

"We doubt whether a completer manual dealing with everything that concerns the art of shooting—as far as the game found in the British Isles is concerned—has ever been submitted to the public than this volume. It serves, moreover, every end that could possibly be attained by a formal treatise on the sport."—*County Gentleman*.

FIRST SERIES.—On the CHOICE and USE of a GUN. With numerous Illustrations
 and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**A SANSKRIT-ENGLISH DICTIONARY: being a Practical Hand-
 book, with Transliteration, Accentuation, and Etymological Analysis throughout.** Compiled by ARTHUR A.
 MACDONELL, M.A. Ph.D. (Deputy Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford. 4to. 42s.

OLD and NEW ASTRONOMY. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR and A.
 COWPER RANXARL. With 31 Plates and 472 Illustrations in the Text. 4to. 36s.

"* The issue of this book in Parts is now completed. Part 13, APPENDIX, price 1s. is now ready.

NICHOLAS FERRAR: his Household and his Friends. Edited by
 the Rev. T. T. CARTER, M.A., Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. With Portrait, engraved from a Picture by
 Cornelius Janssen at Magdalene College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s.

NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN WARD.'

The STORY of a CHILD. By MARGARET DELAND, Author of 'John
 Ward,' &c. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"The thread of the story is admirably interwoven through the gossiping conversations of the children and their elders."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"Full of charm from beginning to end.....Those whose childhood is a thing of the past will thoroughly enjoy this story."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

PLEAS and CLAIMS for CHRIST. By HENRY SCOTT HOLLAND,
 M.A., Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"The most interesting collection of sermons Canon Holland has yet published."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. New York: 15, East 16th Street.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS.

STANDARD WORKS FOR PRESENTATION.

FOURTH EDITION OF LANDOIS AND STIRLING'S 'HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY.'

With 845 Illustrations (some in Colours), in 2 vols. large 8vo. handsome cloth, 42s.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY:

Including HISTOLOGY and MICROSCOPICAL ANATOMY, with Special Reference to PRACTICAL MEDICINE.

By Dr. L. LANDOIS, Professor of Physiology, University of Greifswald.

Translated from the Seventh German Edition, with Annotations and Additions,

By WM. STIRLING, M.D. Sc.D.

Brackenbury Professor of Physiology in Owens College, and Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner in the University of Oxford.

"The most complete résumé of all the facts in physiology in the language."—*Lancet*.

"EXCELLENTLY CLEAR, ATTRACTIVE, and SUCCINCT."—*British Medical Journal*.

"The woodcuts are noticeable for their number and beauty."—*Glasgow Medical Journal*.

"We have no hesitation in saying that THIS IS THE WORK to which the PRACTITIONER will turn whenever he desires light thrown upon, or information as to how he can best investigate, the phenomena of a COMPLICATED OR IMPORTANT CASE. To the STUDENT it will be equally VALUABLE."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

Large 8vo. with 816 Illustrations, handsome cloth, 36s.

HUMAN ANATOMY:

Including the EMBRYOLOGY, HISTOLOGY, and MORPHOLOGY of MAN, with Special Reference to the Requirements of PRACTICAL SURGERY and MEDICINE.

By ALEXANDER MACALISTER, M.A. M.D. F.R.S. F.S.A.,

Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of St. John's College; Examiner in Human Anatomy, University of London.

"By far the most important work on this subject which has appeared in recent years.....Not only deals with Descriptive and Topographical Anatomy, but is also a complete treatise on Human Embryology, Histology, and Morphology."—*Lancet*.

"This splendid work."—*Saturday Review*.

"Will be valued as a work of Reference for innumerable Morphological and Descriptive details which cannot be found elsewhere."—*British Medical Journal*.

"Destined to be a main factor in the advancement of Scientific Anatomy.....The fine collection of Illustrations must be mentioned."—*Dublin Medical Journal*.

Large 8vo. handsome cloth, 18s.

PHOTOGRAPHY:

Its History, Processes, Apparatus, and Materials; comprising Working Details of all the more Important Methods.

By A. BROTHERS, F.R.A.S.

Fully illustrated with 24 Full-Page Plates by the different Processes described.

"A most comprehensive volume, very fully illustrated. The practical hints are of great value."—*British Journal of Photography*.

"Full of accurate information, and plentifully provided with beautiful plates."—*Athenaeum*.

"The completest handbook of the art which has yet

been published. There is no process or form of apparatus which is not described and explained. The beautiful plates given as examples are a special feature."—*Scotsman*.

"Certainly the finest illustrated handbook to Photography which has ever been published."—*Amateur Photographer*.

SECOND EDITION, with very numerous Illustrations, handsome cloth, 6s.

Also Presentation Volume, gilt and gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

The THRESHOLD of SCIENCE. Simple and

Amusing Scientific Experiments. By C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc. F.R.S., Lecturer on Chemistry and Physics in St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, London.

"A first-rate book to place in the hands of a boy."—*Educational Times*.

"An admirable collection of Physical and Chemical Experiments."—*Journal of Education*.

"Will teach the young experimentalist to USE HIS HANDS, and last, but not least, to THINK FOR HIMSELF."—*Industries*.

"Just the kind of book to add to a school library."—*Manchester Guardian*.

THOMSON AND STEELE'S DOMESTIC MEDICINE.

Twenty-seventh Edition, royal 8vo. handsome cloth, 10s. 6d.

DOMESTIC MEDICINE and HOUSEHOLD

SURGERY (A DICTIONARY of). By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D., and J. C. STEELE, M.D., of Guy's Hospital. With Appendix on the Management of the Sick Room and many Hints for the Diet and Comfort of Invalids. All directions given in such a form as to be readily and safely followed.

"The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this work is surprising."—*Medical Times*.

THE MOST ACCEPTABLE OF GIFT-BOOKS.

Each Series complete in itself, and sold separately.

FIRST SERIES, Thirty-fifth Edition; SECOND SERIES, Ninth Edition.

MANY THOUGHTS of MANY MINDS: a Treasury of Reference, consisting of Quotations and Selections from the most Celebrated Authors. Compiled and Analytically Arranged by HENRY SOUTHGATE.

In square 8vo. toned paper.

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Presentation Edition, cloth elegant..... | 12s. 6d. each vol. |
| Library Edition, Roxburghe..... | 14s. 6d. " |
| " " morocco antique..... | 21s. 6d. " |

"The produce of years of research."—*Examiner*.

"A MAGNIFICENT GIFT-BOOK, appropriate to all times and all seasons."—*Freemasons' Magazine*.

IN large 8vo. handsome cloth, gilt top, 21s. PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES OF THE ARYAN PEOPLES.

By Dr. O. SCHRADER.

Translated from the SECOND GERMAN EDITION by F. B. JEVONS, M.A.

"Dr. Schrader's pictures of the Primeval Indo-European Period in all its most important phases—The Animal Kingdom, Cattle, The Plant-World, Agriculture, Computation of Time, Food and Drink, Clothing, Dwellings, Traffic and Trade, The Culture of the Indo-Europeans, and The Prehistoric Monuments of Europe (especially the Swiss Lake-Dwellings), Family and State, Religion, The Original Home—but of great value to the Student of History, as throwing light upon later developments."

"Dr. SCHRADER'S GREAT WORK."—*Times*.

"Every one who, for any reason whatsoever, is interested in the beginnings of European Civilization and Indo-European Antiquity, will be obliged to place Dr. SCHRADER'S book on his library shelves."—*Philologische Wochenschrift*.

SECOND EDITION, Revised, cloth, 8s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

From the Earliest Period to the Death of Demosthenes.

By FRANK BYRON JEVONS, M.A.,
Tutor in the University of Durham.

"It is beyond all question the best history of Greek literature that has hitherto been published."—*Spectator*.

FIFTH EDITION, cloth, 8s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE.

From the Earliest Period to the Times of the Antonines.

By the Rev. C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A.,
Late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

"Mr. CRUTTWELL has done a real service to all Students of the Latin Language and Literature.....Full of good scholarship and good criticism."—*Athenaeum*.

"A most serviceable indeed, indispensable—guide for the Student. The general reader will be both charmed and instructed."—*Saturday Review*.

"The Author undertakes to make Latin Literature interesting, and he has succeeded. There is not a dull page in the volume."—*Academy*.

Shortly, by the SAME AUTHOR,

A HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE.

For the Use of Students and General Readers.

Large 8vo. handsome cloth.

GRiffin's POPULAR HANDBOOKS.

I.
EIGHTH EDITION, Illustrated, handsome cloth, 3s. 6d.
NURSING: Medical and Surgical

(A MANUAL OF).

By L. HUMPHRY, M.A. M.D.,
Lecturer to Probationers, Addenbrooke's Hospital,
Cambridge.

"In the fullest sense a DISTINCT ADVANCE on all other manuals."—*British Medical Journal*.

SECOND EDITION, handsome cloth, 4s.

FOODS AND DIETARIES:

A MANUAL OF CLINICAL DIETETICS.

By R. W. BURNET, M.D.,
Physician to the Great Northern Hospital.

"May be confidently taken as a RELIABLE GUIDE in the difficult art of feeding the sick."—*British Medical Journal*.

Handsome cloth, 5s.

III. DR. WESTLAND'S THE WIFE AND MOTHER.

A Medical Guide.

By A. WESTLAND, M.A. M.D. C.M.

"The best book of its kind.....May be read from cover to cover with advantage."—*Medical Press*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, LIMITED, Exeter-street, Strand.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S
NEW WORKS.

A POPULAR ACCOUNT
OF THE NEWLY-RECOVERED
GOSPEL OF PETER.

With Translation.

By Prof. J. RENDEL HARRIS, M.A.,
Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge.
Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

By the SAME AUTHOR.

MEMORANDA SACRA.

"The DEVOTIONAL LIBRARY," Vol. I.
Handsomely printed and bound, 3s. 6d.

THE NEWLY-RECOVERED
APOLOGY OF ARISTIDES.

Its Doctrine and Ethics; with Selected Passages
from Prof. J. Rendel Harris's Translation.

By HELEN B. HARRIS.

Second Edition, handsomely got up, crown 8vo.
2s. 6d. with Frontispiece.

BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX.

The Times, the Man, and his Work.

By RICHARD S. STORRS, D.D. LL.D.
8vo. cloth, 9s.

GEORGE GILFILLAN.

Letters and Journals, with Memoir.

By ROBERT A. WATSON, M.A. D.D., and
ELIZABETH S. WATSON.

With Portrait, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.
[Next week.]

IRISH IDYLLS.

By JANE BARLOW,
Author of 'Bogland Studies.'
Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

The Daily Chronicle says:—"Miss Barlow has attempted to do for the peasantry of Lisconnell, in Ireland, what Mr. Barrie has done for the peasantry of Thrums, in Scotland.....To say that Miss Barlow's book is saturated with the pathos of elementary tragedy is not to say enough. Young writers have often achieved as much and come to little in the end. We find in her pages the very marrow of sensitive impression. She sees, as only clear eyes see, the tragedies of life, and narrates them as only poets narrate them."

CLEWS TO HOLY WRIT;
Or, the Chronological Scripture Cycle.

A Scheme for Studying the whole Bible in its
Historical Order during three years.
By MARY L. G. PETRIE, B.A. Lond.
Dedicated to the Duchess of Bedford.
Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

London:

HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster-row.

SEELEY & CO.'S LIST.

"EVENTS SERIES." Now ready. Price 5s.

The REFOUNDING of the GERMAN EMPIRE. By Colonel
MALLESON, C.S.I. With Portraits and Plans.
Large-Paper Copies, Roxburghe (200 only), 10s. 6d.

"This is one of the best books Colonel Malleson has written."—Manchester Guardian.

"His descriptions of some of the battles are amongst the clearest and most striking that have been given of them."—Glasgow Herald.

Now ready. Price 5s.

STORIES from the GREEK COMEDIANS. By the Rev. A. J.
CHURCH. With 16 Coloured Illustrations.

"The broad humour of Aristophanes is most effectively given in this little book, and the flashes of brilliant song not less vividly."—Spectator.

Now ready. Price 7s. 6d.

DEAN SWIFT and HIS WRITINGS. By G. P. MORIARTY, Balliol
College, Oxford. With 9 Portraits on Copper. Crown 8vo.
Large-Paper Copies, with Proofs of the Portraits (150 only), 21s.

Now ready. Price 6s.

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. From the French of E. CORROYER.
Edited by WALTER ARMSTRONG, Director of the Irish National Gallery. With 238 Illustrations.

Now ready. Price 21s.

The INNS of COURT and CHANCERY. By W. J. LOFTIE. With
12 Engravings and many smaller Illustrations by Herbert Railton and other Artists.
Large-Paper Copies, with Proofs of the Engravings (100 only), 42s. net.

"Few writers are better qualified than Mr. Loftie to do justice to these several sources of interest."

"The illustrations are of the highest type of excellence."—Daily Telegraph.

Times.

Now ready. Price 12s. 6d.

SACHARISSA: some Account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sude-
land, her Family and Friends. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT (Mrs. Henry Ady). With Portrait after Vandyke.
Demy 8vo.

"This is a delightful book. Dorothy Sidney lived in stirring times, and was intimately connected with many of the chief actors in them."—Guardian.

Now ready. Price 7s. 6d.

STUDIES in MODERN MUSIC. Berlioz, Schumann, and Wagner.
By W. H. HADOW, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. With 5 Portraits on Copper. Crown 8vo.

"Mr. Hadow has eminently the rare gift of impartial and judicial criticism."—Musical Standard.

"Here is a man who writes about music with brains, sincerity, and style—a man who has something to say and says it well. Read him for yourselves."—St. James's Gazette.

Now ready. Price 5s.

CHARING CROSS to ST. PAUL'S. By JUSTIN McCARTHY. Illus-
trated by Joseph Pennell. New Edition.
"Mr. Pennell's sketches are simply admirable."—Times.

Now ready. Price 6s.

IN the SERVICE of RACHEL, LADY RUSSELL. By Mrs. MAR-
SHALL. With 8 Illustrations.
"A bright picture of family life in those days."—Morning Post.

Now ready. Price 6s.

The GREAT WORLD'S FARM: some Account of Nature's Crops and
How they are Grown. By SELINA GAYE, Author of 'The Great World's Lumber Room.' With a Preface by
Professor BOULGER, and 16 Illustrations.

"A fascinating volume of popular science."—Times.

Now ready. Price 5s.

ADRIFT in a GREAT CITY: a Story. By M. E. WINCHESTER.
With Illustrations by Jacomb Hood.
"The reader feels he has not read a cleverer or a sweeter book for a long time."—Academy.

Now ready. Price 5s.

ST. DUNSTAN'S CLOCK. A Story of 1666. By E. WARD. With
8 Illustrations.
"A pretty story with some very good illustrations."—Saturday Review.

Now ready. Price 5s.

The SIEGE of NORWICH CASTLE: a Story of the Last Struggle
against the Conqueror. By M. M. BLAKE. With 12 Illustrations.

"Contains some admirable lifelike pictures of that epoch."—Daily Telegraph.

"One of the most vigorous and attractive books of the season."—Norwich Mercury.

Now ready. Price 7s. 6d.

THOMAS and PAUL SANDBY, ROYAL ACADEMICIANS. Their
Lives and Works. By WILLIAM SANDBY. With 5 Portraits on Copper and 12 other Illustrations.
"Will be read with interest and pleasure by all who are attracted to the history of art in England."—
Saturday Review.

Price 5s.

The DRAGON of the NORTH: a Tale of the Normans in Italy. By
E. J. OSWALD. With Illustrations.
"May be read with enjoyment for the mere sake of the story, which is fascinating.....As an historical
picture it will have for many readers the charm of novelty."—Scotsman.

"A capital story for boys, and not for boys only."—Saturday Review.

Now ready. Price 3s. cloth; half-morocco, 42s.

The PORTFOLIO VOLUME for 1892. Being the Third of the New
Series. With 36 Etchings and other Engravings, and many minor illustrations.

SEELEY & CO. LIMITED, Essex-street, Strand.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S LIST.

HENRY MARTYN, SAINT and SCHOLAR,

First Modern Missionary to the Mohammedans. 1781-1812. By GEORGE SMITH, C.I.E. LL.D., Author of 'Life of William Carey,' 'Life of Alexander Duff,' &c. With Portrait and Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. cloth boards.

"Every one must be the better for reading a life like this."—*Church Times*.
"It should find a place on every minister's bookshelf and in every church library."—*Independent*.
"A welcome and impressive record of a charming personality and a remarkable career."—*Standard*.

JAMES GILMOUR of MONGOLIA:

His Diaries, Letters, and Reports. Edited and Arranged by RICHARD LOVETT, M.A., Author of 'Norwegian Pictures,' &c. With 3 Photogravure Portraits, 2 Maps, and other Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth boards.

"Out of sight the most interesting and valuable missionary biography of recent years."—*Literary World*.
"It is difficult to stop reading it, once you have begun."—*National Observer*.

The STORY of UGANDA, and the VICTORIA NYANZA.

By S. G. STOCK. With a Map and Illustrations. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

"The story of Uganda has been partially told by many persons in many ways. But Miss Stock has gathered the fragments together and made of them a continuous narrative. This narrative comes down to the beginning of this year."—*Guardian*.

WELSH PICTURES, DRAWN with PEN and PENCIL.

By J. E. LLOYD, M.A., W. LEWIS JONES, M.A., J. MORRIS JONES, M.A., A. N. PALMER, EDWARD FFOULKES, O. M. EDWARDS, M.A., D. TYSSIL EVANS, M.A., D. LLEUFER THOMAS, B.A., Rev. H. ELVET LEWIS, and Rev. DAVID DAVIES. Edited by R. LOVETT, M.A. With 72 Illustrations. 8s. cloth, gilt edges.

"A volume no less pleasing than patriotic."—*Times*. "A delightful gift-book."—*Leeds Mercury*.
"The illustrations are as good in quality as in quantity."—*Graphic*.

SECOND EDITION. JUST PUBLISHED.

HEROES of the GOODWIN SANDS.

By the Rev. THOMAS STANLEY TREANOR, M.A., Chaplain of the Missions to Seamen, Deal. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

"A book of most engrossing interest, and as stimulating as it is readable."—*Record*.
"People are waking up now to some sense of the debt we owe to those whose trade, we may almost say, is martyrdom; and this book has come at a seasonable time."—*Manchester Guardian*.

"An admirable Christmas gift."—*Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette*.
"The deeds of daring are thrilling in the extreme. The book is suitable for the public library or for the home."—*Methodist Times*.

The AINU of JAPAN:

The Religion, Superstitions, and General History of the Hairy Aborigines of Japan. By the Rev. JOHN BATCHELOR, C.M.S. Missionary to the Ainu. 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. cloth boards.

"Unquestionably the best work on the subject."—*Speaker*. "A remarkable volume."—*Saturday Review*.

THIRD EDITION.

TEN YEARS' DIGGING in EGYPT, 1881-1891.

By Professor W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s. cloth boards.

"A popular summary of the results attained by one of the most capable and successful of the modern explorers of Egypt."—*Times*. "Extremely readable."—*Daily Telegraph*.

The LONDON DAILY PRESS.

By H. W. MASSINGHAM. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Leisure Hour Library*, No. 5. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth boards.

"A good deal of information very pleasantly conveyed."—*Times*.
"Bright, instructive, and entertaining."—*British Weekly*.

EVERY-DAY LIFE on the RAILROAD.

By W. J. GORDON, Author of 'How London Lives,' 'Foundry, Forge, and Factory,' &c. With Illustrations. *Leisure Hour Library*, No. 6. Crown 8vo. 2s. cloth.

"A handy and readable description of the difficulties encountered on the line."—*Daily Telegraph*. "A most interesting book."—*Glasgow Herald*. "This will be a popular book amongst boys."—*Methodist Recorder*. "Full of useful information."—*British Weekly*.

OUR STREET.

By LESLIE KEITH, Author of 'Of all Degrees,' 'Great-Grandmother Severn,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. cloth boards.

"A capital sketch of life in a quiet street."—*Spectator*. "It is delightfully natural and homely."—*Christian World*.

The SHADOW on the HEARTH.

By Rev. T. S. MILLINGTON, M.A., Author of 'Straight to the Mark,' 'No Choice,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. cloth boards.

"An excellent tale of life and experience in a rural parish."—*Glasgow Herald*.
"A really interesting tale for family reading."—*Daily Telegraph*.

HALF-BROTHERS.

By HESBA STRETTON, Author of 'Jessica's First Prayer,' 'Cobwebs and Cables,' &c. 5s. cloth boards.

"An acceptable and thoroughly pleasant work in the authoress's best style."—*Daily Telegraph*.
"It is full of adventure and shows that this favourite author has lost none of her skill."—*British Weekly*.

The LEISURE HOUR ANNUAL for 1892.

860 pages of Popular and Useful Reading. With many Illustrations. Handsome cloth, 7s. 6d.

The SUNDAY AT HOME ANNUAL for 1892.

828 pages of Interesting Sunday Reading and Pictures. Handsome cloth, 7s. 6d.

The BOY'S OWN ANNUAL for 1892.

832 pages of Popular Illustrated Reading for Boys and Young Men. Handsome cloth, 8s.

The GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL for 1892.

832 pages of Interesting Reading and Pictures for Girls and Young Women. Handsome cloth, 8s.

A large number of attractively bound Books suited for School Prizes have been recently published by the Society at prices from 6d. to 2s. 6d. each.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster-row, London; and of all Booksellers.

MESSRS.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS'
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

HANDSOME CHRISTMAS BOOK.

WITH SIXTY ILLUSTRATIONS.

CHINESE STORIES. By Robert K. DOUGLAS. With 60 Illustrations by Parkinson, Foresier, and others. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. [This day.]

WITH FIFTY ILLUSTRATIONS.

ACROSS FRANCE in a CARAVAN.

Being some Account of a Journey from Bordeaux to Genoa in the "Escargot," taken in the Winter 1889-90. By the Author of 'A Day of my Life at Eton.' With 50 Illustrations by John Wallace, after Sketches by the Author, and a Map. Demy 8vo. 15s.

"A delightfully entertaining account of a journey from Bordeaux to Genoa....The narrative positively ripples with unforced fun and joyous laughter. The illustrations are often as comical as the text."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Few more delightful stories of such a holiday or such a journey have been written....The author has produced a book of travel which will linger in the memory longer than even more elaborate descriptions. It is a book of the most intense interest, and every page of it will be read with great pleasure."—*Scotsman*.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED.

VOYAGE of the NYANZA, R.N.Y.C.:

being the Record of a Three Years' Cruise in a Schooner Yacht in the Atlantic and Pacific, and her subsequent Shipwreck. By J. CUMMING DEWAR, late Captain King's Dragoon Guards and 11th Prince Albert's Hussars. With Two Autogravures, numerous Full-Page and other Illustrations, and a Map. Demy 8vo. 21s.

IMPRESSIONS of DANTE and of

the NEW WORLD. With a Few Words on Bimetallism. By J. W. CROSS, Editor of 'George Eliot's Life, as related in her Letters and Journals.' Post 8vo. 6s. [This day.]

COLUMBA: a Drama. By John HUNTLEY SKRINE, Warden of Glenalmond, Author of 'A Memory of Edward Thring.' Fcap. 4to. 6s. [This day.]

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'IDEALA.'

SINGULARLY DELUDED. By the Author of 'Idela,' 'A Domestic Experiment.' Crown 8vo. 6s. [This day.]

The DISTINCTIVE MESSAGES of the OLD RELIGIONS. By GEORGE MATHESON, D.D. F.R.S.E., Author of 'Spiritual Development of St. Paul,' 'Can the Old Faith Live with the New?' 'The Psalmist and the Scientist,' 'Sacred Songs,' &c. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"Dr. Matheson has struck out into an original path of inquiry in his new volume. He enters upon it also in a spirit of candour and broad-minded liberality which is none too common....He has evidently taken delight in his subject, and he makes it delightful to the reader."—*Scotsman*.

A STUDY in MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT: the Corporation of Berlin. By JAMES POLLARD, C.A., Chairman of the Edinburgh Public Health Committee, and Secretary of the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [This day.]

AT EVERY LIBRARY.

MONA MACLEAN, Medical Student: a Novel. By GRAHAM TRAVERS.

"The cleverest novel we have read for a long time."—*Spectator*.

"Told with unfailing brightness and spirit."—*Graphic*.

"One of the freshest and brightest novels of the time."—*Academy*.

"It is impossible to conceive a more charming English girl."—*Standard*.
"Distinctly an up-to-date novel....Clever and charming story."—*Daily Telegraph*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS,
Edinburgh and London.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S
LIST.

BOOKS READY
AT THE LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'.

RED-LETTER DAYS
OF MY LIFE.

By CORNELIA A. H. CROSSE.

2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

This work contains Anecdotes of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb, Barry Cornwall, Browning, Mrs. Browning, Kinglake, Sir Humphrey Davy, Faraday, the Grotes, Gosse the Naturalist, Walter Savage Landor, Miss Mitford, Crabbe Robinson, Southey, Mr. and Mrs. Shelley, Trelawny, &c.

"The author has had opportunities of meeting and studying many distinguished people, and she has made good use thereof. Those who enjoy the literature of anecdote will peruse this work with unabated zest and satisfaction. They will find the volumes full of agreeable diversion, apart from the light they tend to throw upon the literary, artistic, and social history of the middle decades of this reign."—*Globe*.

GOD'S FOOL.

By MAARTEN MAARTENS,

Author of "The Sin of Joost Avelingh" and "An Old Maid's Love."

3 vols.

"The story of Elias, God's Fool, is in some respects beautiful, in all curious, and thickset with gems of thought. The picture of the creature with the clouded brain, the missing senses, the pure and holy soul, and the unerring sense of right, living in his deafness and darkness by the light and the law of love, is a very fine conception, and its contrast with the meanness and wickedness of his surroundings is worked out with high art."—*World*.

THE LIFE OF
JOHN LINNELL.

By ALFRED T. STORY.

With numerous Illustrations from Paintings or Sketches by Linnell.

2 vols. demy 8vo. 28s.

"Will not fail in interest to any Englishman, whether he care about art or not."—*Saturday Review*.

"No one can rise from its perusal without feeling mentally braced and strengthened."—*Observer*.

"A perfect treasury of anecdotes,"—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Will be valuable to all who wish to inform themselves of the history of a great artist."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

MEMOIRS OF EIGHTY
YEARS.

By GORDON HAKE.

Including Recollections and Anecdotes of many Eminent Persons.

1 vol. demy 8vo. 15s.

"Leigh Hunt said of 'John Buncle' that it was 'written in better spirits' than any other English book. This is a book that is quite as full of good spirits as 'John Buncle'—quite as full of wit which is wisdom and wisdom which is wit, and a whim finer than Amory's own.....These genial pages—pages as full of sunshine as a haymaking on a bright June day."—*Athenæum*.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON,
New Burlington-street, W.
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

HURST & BLACKETT'S
PUBLICATIONS.

JUST READY, 62nd Edition, 1 vol. royal 8vo with the Arms beautifully engraved, 31s. 6d. bound, gilt edges.

LODGE'S PEERAGE and BARONET-
AGE for 1893. Under the Especial Patronage of HER MAJESTY,
and Corrected by the Nobility.

NEW WORK, in 1 vol. demy 8vo. price 12s. Illustrated.

FAR CATHAY and FARTHER
INDIA. By MAJOR-GENERAL A. RUXTON MACMAHON,
formerly H. M. Political Agent at the Court of Ava.

NEW NOVELS.

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

An ISHMAELITE INDEED. By
PAMELA SNEYD and BRITIFFE SKOTOWE. 2 vols.

FOILED. By the Hon. Mrs. Henniker,

Author of "Sir George," &c. 3 vols.

"This is a very charming story. Mrs. Henniker succeeds best, as is natural, with her feminine portraits. She has the rare gift of drawing lifelike women of opposite types."—*Morning Post*.

ALSTON CRUCIS. By Helen
SHIPTON. Author of "Dagmar," "The Last of the Fenwicks," &c. 3 vols.

"Alston Crucis" is a picturesque, healthy, sensational story, some portions perhaps rather too loosely knit together, but the irrelevancies are pleasant and the adventures new and thrilling."—*Literary World*.

ONE WAY OF LOVE. By Constance
SMITH. Author of "The Repentance of Paul Wentworth," "The Riddle of Laurence Haviland," &c. 3 vols.

"The authoress's style is a good deal above the average of works of modern fiction. She is able to draw really womanly women, of distinct types; no ordinary achievement, as the jaded sensation skinner knows to his cost."—*Daily Telegraph*.

NURSE ELISIA. By G. Manville
FENN. Author of "Mahme Nousie," "The Master of the Ceremonies," &c. 2 vols.

"None who takes up 'Nurse Elisia' will put down the volumes without regret."—*Daily Telegraph*.

A WOMAN'S AMBITION. By
HENRY CRESSWELL. Author of "A Modern Greek Heroine," "A Wily Widow," &c. 3 vols.

HURST & BLACKETT'S
THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Crown 8vo, uniformly bound, bevelled boards, each 3s. 6d.

CASPAR BROOKE'S DAUGHTER.
BY ADELINA SERGEANT.

PART of the PROPERTY.
BY BEATRICE WHITBY.

THE AWAKENING of MARY FENWICK.
BY BEATRICE WHITBY.

TWO ENGLISH GIRLS.
BY MABEL HART.

HIS LITTLE MOTHER.
BY THE AUTHOR of "JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN."

MISTRESS BEATRICE COPE.
BY M. E. LE CLERC.

A MARCH in the RANKS.
BY JESSIE FOTHERGILL.

NINETTE.
BY THE AUTHOR of "VERA," "BLUE ROSES," &c.

A CROOKED PATH.
BY MRS. ALEXANDER.

ONE REASON WHY.
BY BEATRICE WHITBY.

MAHME NOUSIE.
BY G. MANVILLE FENN.

THE IDES of MARCH.
BY G. M. ROBINS.

A SELECTION FROM
HURST & BLACKETT'S
STANDARD LIBRARY.

EACH IN A SINGLE VOLUME, PRICE 5s.

BY THE AUTHOR of "JOHN HALIFAX,"
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLE-
MAN.

A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS
ABOUT WOMEN.

A LIFE for a LIFE.
NOTHING NEW.

MISTRESS and MAID.
THE WOMAN'S KINGDOM.

BY THE AUTHOR of "SAM SLICK,"
NATURE and HUMAN
NATURE.

WISE SAWS and MODERN
INSTANCES.

BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD.
DAVID ELGINBROD.
ROBERT FALCONER.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.
ADAM GRAEME.
LAIRD of NORLAW.

AGNES.
IT WAS a LOVER and HIS LASS.

LIFE of IRVING.
A BOSE in JUNE.
PHOEBE, JUNIOR.

ALICE FORBES.
SIR GIBBIE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

THE UNKIND WORD.

A BRAVE LADY.

STUDIES from LIFE.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE.

THE OLD JUDGE; or, Life
in a Colony.

TRAITS of AMERICAN
HUMOUR.

THE AMERICANS at HOME.

CHRISTIAN'S MISTAKE.
A NOBLE LIFE.

HANNAH.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1892.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE |
|--|---------|
| MRS. CROSSE'S REMINISCENCES | 809 |
| MR. AUBERTIN'S TRAVELS | 810 |
| EUROPEAN ADVENTURERS IN HINDUSTAN | 810 |
| THE BENEDICTINES OF WINCHESTER | 811 |
| MR. SCAWEN BLUNT'S NEW POEMS | 812 |
| NOVELS OF THE WEEK | 813 |
| CANADIAN HISTORY—CHRISTMAS BOOKS | 814 |
| ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE | 815 |
| LOCAL HISTORY | 815 |
| OUR LIBRARY TABLE—LIST OF NEW BOOKS | 816—817 |
| THE REV. F. J. A. HORT; THE PETRIE PAPYRI; | |
| THE LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN; SALE; | |
| THE HARSHSHIPS OF PUBLISHING | 818—819 |
| LITERARY Gossip | 820 |
| SCIENCE—ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE; SOCIETIES; | |
| MEETINGS; Gossip | 821—823 |
| FINE ARTS—ANNUALS; THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS | |
| IN WATER COLOURS; 'THE LIFE OF LINNELL'; | |
| SALES; Gossip | 823—824 |
| MUSIC—THE WEEK; CONCERTS AND RECITALS; | |
| Gossip; PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK | 825—827 |
| DRAMA—THE WEEK; LIBRARY TABLE; Gossip | 827 |

LITERATURE

Red-Letter Days of my Life. By Mrs. Andrew Crosse. 2 vols. (Bentley & Son.)

If these volumes lack the novelty of some of the competitors which jostle them at the libraries, they have, on the other hand, a public ready made to accord them a welcome, for all who have read Mrs. Crosse's reminiscences in *Temple Bar* will be glad to re-read them as revised and rearranged in this convenient shape, while to the rest of the world they will be as new as the newest. Landor, Kinglake, and John Kenyon were old family friends, while of her own generation Mrs. Crosse has known many interesting people; and by her marriage, while yet a girl, with her already distinguished husband, she was brought at once into intimate social relations with the scientific celebrities of the fifties—men such as Lyell, Murchison, Faraday, Babbage, Wheatstone, and Buckland. But no figure in the book is more interesting than her husband. England is familiar enough with the squarson; but Andrew Crosse was squire and *savant*, a rarer combination. He was one of the disinterested pioneers of electrical science, and his ancestral seat, Fyne Court, perched high on the Quantocks, "was never troubled by burglars." The squire was known in the neighbourhood indifferently as "Philosopher Crosse" and "Devil Crosse"; for his woods were hung with "exploring wires" on which devils were wont to dance at night before the wandering rustic; while inside the house the battery of fifty Leyden jars, by aid of the wires, would often discharge a brisk little cannonade. Crosse describes himself as "anti-parsonic and a Liberal to the backbone," and in 1848, when the political atmosphere was electrical, some distinguished visitors to Fyne Court narrowly escaped trouble. The Bridgwater innkeeper from whom they hired the carriage to take them across the country, having heard them talking strange tongues, patriotically communicated with the police, who closely watched the suspects. Their names were Dean Buckland, Dr. Daubeny, Dr. (now Lord) Playfair, and Baron Liebig. They but shared the fate of Wordsworth and Coleridge in 1798, showing that in half a century Somersetshire had not moved eastwards. No wonder Sydney Smith felt himself demoralized at Combe Florey, and advocated an

increase of Western bishops, who would set up thrones on the Flat Holm and the Steep Holm, while Crosse, the "anti-parsonic," who was standing by, agreed that, at all events, they would be surrounded by their seas. Fyne Court stands in the parish of Broomfield, and when some archaeologists visited the church they asked to whom it was dedicated. "To Squire Crosse," was the churchwarden's prompt reply. There are other good Quantock stories of days gone by; not that ideas have changed much since then, though stories, here as elsewhere, grow scarcer every year, like dialect words, grandfather-clocks, oaken chests, and tinder-boxes. When the Broomfield rector and a neighbouring curate had arranged for a time to occupy each other's church on alternate Sundays, the clerk gave out, "This is to give notice that Mr. Trevylen and Mr. Chase will preach here every Sunday to all eternity." More unexpected than a Malapropian clerk is a Quantockian farmer "of a sceptical turn of mind"; but one there was who, when coming away from a realistic sermon on eternal punishment, declared that "what parson had said couldn't be true, for no constitution could stand it." It was, and is, a country given to good eating. A Fyne Court nurse, who lived to nearly a hundred, explained her system to be the simple one of "taking meals regular."

"All her life she had eaten 'a dew bit, and breakfast, a stay bit, and dinner, a nommet and crummet, and a bit after supper.'"

Mrs. Crosse dispenses with a glossary, but each reader can make his "nommet and crummet" of what he likes best; the main thing is to see that he gets eight meals a day. Mrs. Crosse used to know a cousin of Thomas Poole (the Stowey friend of Coleridge), the Rev. John Poole, Vicar of Enmore, a pioneer of "National Schools" long before the Society had been thought of. But he was an excellent Tory, and never got over the shock which Coleridge and Southey had given him in 1794:—

"It was a time of great political excitement, and you see,—we didn't change our opinions, but they did,' said the vicar one day with a twinkle in his eye."

All readers of Mrs. Browning, and of such diarists as Crabb Robinson, Harness, Ticknor, and Miss Mitford, will be interested in Mrs. Crosse's excellent account of her friend John Kenyon, the man "whose life," said Harness, "was spent in making people happy"; "the pleasantest man in London," as Miss Mitford called him. His large fortune helped, but merely as a happy accident, and on dying he set an example which should render him immortal: having none but rich relations, he left to them his silver, dividing his gold in good round sums among his friends. Another innovation as worthy of imitation was his habit of not always asking husbands to meet their wives, or wives their husbands. There was nothing original in his acute observation that "they are addicted to setting each other right about small details, which . . . often turns the point of a story"; but there was both originality and courage in his action. Kenyon was one of the kindest of Landor's uniformly ineffectual Providences. Among Mrs. Crosse's stories of the pair one exhibits them as travelling together. One morning

at packing time Kenyon heard "language" and boots flying about the poet's room. Going in, he found Landor enraged with the miraculous shrinkage which had overtaken his portmanteau; but Kenyon soon got all the recalcitrant "things" into their places, and while he packed Landor philosophized in his inimitably inconsequential way:

"Yes, I have good health and spirits, and why shouldn't I? for I have lived simply, and never tried to make a shilling in my life."

Landor knew Louis Napoleon in London, and "had formed," says Mrs. Crosse, "a higher estimate of his intellect than was usual" in those days. Landor said that one of the ways in which the exiled prince indulged his fits of moody abstraction was standing for hours together in a certain Regent Street doorway, gazing at the passing crowds. He once gave Landor a copy of his book on artillery tactics, inscribing it to "One of the noblest Friends of Liberty," &c. In 1849, when the President sent French troops into Rome, the noble friend of liberty sent back the book to the man whom he deemed a traitor to the sacred cause. The action must have been a pleasing variety in the experience of the Prince-President.

Of another unfriend of Louis Napoleon, "Eóthen Kinglake," Mrs. Crosse has something interesting to tell. His most amiable trait seems to have been devotion to his mother and to her memory—a mother worthy of it all, whose kindness and sympathy, set off by "an ancient grace and a genuine charm," captivated Mrs. Crosse as a young housekeeper. Mrs. Kinglake possessed much knowledge of men and books, and in her youth had been intimate with the eccentric Lady Hester Stanhope—a circumstance which led to the famous visit to Lady Hester in her Syrian home, the account of which is one of the purple patches in "Eóthen." Mrs. Crosse is disposed to believe that Kinglake's extreme shortness of sight, which stood in the way of the military career he had coveted, was also partly "responsible for the shyness and formality of his manners in general society." "His wit had the charm of all true wit—unexpectedness." Perhaps, but had it not also a trait which was not a charm, the air of deliberation and of elaboration which stifled his "History of the Crimean War," and left him after all the man of one book? Mrs. Crosse is just in praising him as an intermittent talker who never spoke until he had something to say.

"Kinglake by force of contrast liked dash and vigour in a talking companion; he declared that his heart stopped if he was bored."

It must have stopped in Grote's company, for Grote thought him "dull." "But then," as Mrs. Crosse pertinently reminds us, "as Sydney Smith said, 'Mr. Grote was so ladylike.'" Mrs. Crosse truly represents Kinglake as "capable of very sedate friendship with the other sex," instancing his lifelong regard for Mrs. Procter. They suited one another strangely well, considering how witty and sarcastic was each, the lady's wit being the nimble and the more spontaneous. "It was believed amongst his associates," says Mrs. Crosse, "that Mrs. Procter was 'Our Lady of Bitterness' alluded to in the preface to 'Eóthen.'" Unlike most speculative identifications of

the kind, this one was correct, and so well pleased was Mrs. Procter with the name that to the last her old friend was accustomed to use it in addressing her.

One of Mrs. Crosse's best anecdotes concerns Sir Roderick Murchison, whose excellent head had been turned by some civilities received from the Czar Nicholas:—

"He took me in to dinner one day, a day to be remembered, for the news of the battle of Alma had reached England. At dinner, amidst much enthusiasm, our host proposed that we should all drink to the 'success of the British arms.' To my surprise, nay consternation, my neighbour reversed his glass, guarding it with his hand, when the servant was about to pour out the wine. 'Not drink to the health of our army, and you a soldier, Sir Roderick!' 'No,' he answered me, 'I cannot drink to the success of an unnecessary war; my old friendship with the Emperor Nicholas has made me aware that all this might have been prevented.'"

There are a hundred stories in these volumes at least as good as any of the samples we have taken at random. Everything is touched with so light a hand, and the whole is so bright, that it is to be hoped that Mrs. Crosse may be encouraged to dip again into her memory and note-books, and give the world another example of how a book of gossip may be made amusing and instructive, without once failing in good breeding and discretion.

What shall be said of the publishers, as a well-known man of letters remarked the other day, who send out a book like this without an index?

Wanderings and Wonderings: India, Burma, Kashmir, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, Siam, Japan, Manila, Formosa, Korea, China, Cambodia, Australia, New Zealand, Alaska, the States. By J. J. Aubertin. With Portrait, Map, and seven Illustrations. (Kegan Paul & Co.)

This volume marks curiously enough the level of civilized uniformity to which modern travel has attained. The septuagenarian author wandered for three years among the above-named varied and distant regions; he roughed it in New Zealand, visited the Chinese Wall and the temples of Cambodia, and penetrated even remote Korea, and yet, with all the sensitiveness natural at his age to fatigue and discomfort, he encountered no more serious grievance than the draughts in his boat cabin on the Kashmir lake, or an ill-supplied refreshment room, or a break of connexion on an Indian or Japanese railway.

Although the book contains a good deal of description, especially of scenery, and also of the Indian and Cambodian temples which the writer visited with Mr. Fergusson's great work in his hand, its interest is, on the whole, chiefly autobiographical. Though composed at home, it is cast in the form of a letter to familiar friends: a form suggested, no doubt, partly to excuse a considerable amount of gentle moralizing, usually far from profound—in fact, the author occasionally laughs at it himself—but good-humoured, and legitimate material for a gossiping letter, though not always worth stereotyping in print. The indiscriminate chronicling of the names of chance acquaintances, who directed him on his way or gave him luncheon, might also have well

been omitted from the book. And as regards the spelling of place-names, though he announces his intention of writing them as he pleases, he certainly takes considerable latitude!

His sight-seeing is conducted on the most philosophical principles, and the sensations produced, of beauty or grandeur or interest, are carefully and scientifically handled. He will abstain, when visiting some grand ruin, from examining its details or understanding the plan:—

"It is almost a pleasure to feel the impossibility of understanding.....All seemed a confusion of the majesty of ruin.....and for myself, I did my best to keep my mind in the intoxication of admiration."

At Peking "the glory of these streets is their colour and confusion, and I rather glory in courting confusion of recollection."

Although a professed admirer of scenery, he is certainly eclectic, not to say arbitrary, in his judgments. He can see no merit in "ungainly" plains, and even a mountain gorge that does not come up to his standard of form is condemned out of hand. The vale of Kashmir is altogether without merit, except for its fine plane trees. It is flat, ugly, insipid, recalling "third-rate Swiss scenery." Only in the further mountains there is an occasional fine view. In search of such an effect he one day encountered two young officers marching up from the Punjab and rejoicing in their escape from the burning plains. Then he inquired:—

"The view from the Fakir's house—I propose riding there to-morrow morning—is there anything really striking there?" Alas! there had been no Eurydice behind Orpheus in this particular escape from corresponding regions. "We didn't look back," was the reply. We could not but all laugh together."

Occasionally, indeed, his views as to scenery take a material turn, recalling Dr. Johnson's Scotchman for whom the finest of all prospects was the high road that led him to England. After a long coach journey in New Zealand "we found that vulgar but most welcome addition to the landscape....a railway." He is amusingly, but not unduly, severe on the language of the guide-books, and finds that "the blight and curse of all fine scenery is the commonplace exaggerator." And he adds a useful hint to the average tourist. The

"great curiosity [at Allahabad] is the Asoka pillar, which ought to be stared at with all that feigned interest which the concealed ignorance and indifference of the general traveller may command for the occasion."

His attitude of mind towards "the creeds" sometimes makes him a little unfair: "At very early morning I was waked by a loud Buddha gong. Yes, we may object to this; but what of the wild howlings of our Salvation Army at home?"—as if the Salvation Army were in any way representative of British Christianity, or occupied with us a position at all comparable to that of Buddhism in China!

From Peking he made an expedition to the famous "Wall":—

"The general aspect of the highest mountain on each side [of the pass] is by no means so savage as has been presented in certain prints. The rocks are almost always covered with grass, and in the light and shade of the afternoon presented often a velvety appearance. The road (as may be supposed) is generally rough

indeed, but in many parts it has been repaired. In many, however, repair is quite impossible: torrential streams have torn it all to pieces. This feature, nevertheless, is not predominant, and we made our way very fairly so as to arrive at the Wall itself some easy time before sunset. Long before reaching this point, however, we caught sight of the great animal coming headlong down an apparently vertical side of a big mountain in the distance straight before us; but we were not yet to get through the archway. I thought we should never do so. The windings of the road towards the upper end appeared to me interminable; at last, however, behold the longed-for goal. The wandering, pitching, clambering line stood close before us; and here, by the irony of history, was seen that vast structure which was intended to keep out that race—the Eastern or Mantchou Tartars—one of whom now occupies the Imperial Throne of China. We of course dismounted and climbed on to the serpentine monster. The evening light and shade lent great effect to the surrounding scene.....We therefore wandered and pondered at our leisure, and walked on the top up the declivity to our left for some little distance until brought to by a huge and ruinous fall of the structure, which made farther passage impossible. This stupendous structure, said to have been completed some 200 years B.C., appears to be composed, as the walls of Peking, of a huge mound of earth in the middle, built in and supported on both sides by walls of mixed brick and stone. It begins with a mass of stone at the seaside, and runs over hill and dale some 1,500 miles, varying in height all through; and at short intervals it is fortified with large square towers, perhaps thirty feet high. Where we saw it the Wall itself might be twenty feet high.....and its width at the top perhaps fifteen feet. You cannot see any great length of it at one time because of the great and sudden irregularities of the ground. It shoots down upon you, runs by you, mounts and disappears, and then gives you a parting glimpse on a yet more distant apex. When we had gazed enough we came down to the comfortable reality of our saddles; into these we mounted and found our way with easy descent to Cha-tao, only one mile away, where our servants had prepared for us our dinner and beds, and where, after a toughish journey of some twenty-eight miles, we enjoyed our champagne and bed. But if you want the real benefit of champagne after fatigue, drink some immediately on coming in, and don't wait for mere dinner sippings, which may come afterwards."

The fact that (as the writer was assured) between 800 and 900 laden camels passed the neighbouring toll station daily seems to argue well for the prospects of the coming Siberian railway.

We may add that, speaking generally, but more particularly in reference to the chapters dealing with India, the reader derives a clear idea of, at all events, the minor matters of travel, such as the comforts or discomforts of house and board, and the fatigues or facilities of locomotion. These little details are, no doubt, specially interesting to the sympathetic friends to whom the volume is ostensibly and primarily addressed; but they may not be without interest for an intending traveller, or even for the general reader.

A Particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803. Compiled by Herbert Compton. (Fisher Unwin.)

By far the greater part of this bulky volume deals with the lives of three men, whose names and exploits must be more or less

familiar to many students of Indian history during the twenty years of Marátha supremacy in Hindustan. Of these three, De Boigne was a Savoyard, Perron a Frenchman, and George Thomas an Irishman. Both Col. Malleson and Mr. H. G. Keene have produced lively and truth-like sketches of all three adventurers, whose careers filled so large a space in the history of their time. They are conspicuous figures in the pages of Grant Duff; and the story of their lives has been told by earlier writers, French and English, at full length. Mr. Compton's volume presents the latest results of much painstaking research, clothed in vigorous, buoyant, and often picturesque language. He writes of his heroes' wanderings and adventures, their deeds and misdeeds, their struggles, failures, and successes, with a genial sympathy which his sense of humour keeps under rational control. His admiration for De Boigne rests on solid grounds of fact. In praising Thomas for his high soldierly virtues, his loyalty to those who employed him, and his heroic tenacity of purpose in time of sore need, he cheerfully admits that Thomas "became a freebooter pure and simple," supporting himself by raids on neighbouring towns and villages, "without any regard whatever to the elementary laws of *meum* and *tuum*."

The story he unfolds is brimful of romance, and yet it is all historically true. It comprises, roughly speaking, the twenty years that lay between the close of Warren Hastings's rule and the crowning triumphs of Lord Wellesley's victorious career. The book deals specially with adventurers in Hindustan proper, that is, India north of the Narbada. Many strange things happened in those two decades which saw the rise and culmination of Madhaji Sindhia's power in Northern India amid the wrecks of the old Mughal Empire. But few things were so strange as the fortuitous train of events which carried De Boigne by long and devious ways from his Turkish prison into the camp of the lame Marátha chieftain, who had once narrowly escaped from the slaughter of Pánipat. In his wars with Warren Hastings, Sindhia had learnt the value of disciplined troops. Benoit de Boigne had served as a captain in the famous Irish Brigade of France, then as a captain in the Russian army, and latterly as ensign in a Madras regiment. His fortunes were at a low ebb when Sindhia, in 1784, invited him to raise two battalions of disciplined infantry with a fitting complement of guns. This little force expanded a few years later into a brigade 10,000 strong, whose warlike prowess under its skilful leader won for Madhaji the virtual lordship of Hindustan, stamped De Boigne's fame as a great commander, and made him sole ruler of an important province in the great Duáb. His genius for civil government appears to have equalled his genius for war—a conjunction by no means rare in the world's history. As Mr. Keene has well said, "Much of the small amount of civil and military organization upon which the British Empire of Hindustan was ultimately founded is due to his industry, skill, and valour."

Mr. Compton's detailed and graphic account of the campaigns in which De

Boigne's regulars secured victory or minimized defeat for Sindhia's arms shows how much of Madhaji's ultimate greatness was owing to the man whom Col. Malleson has justly called "the foremost European figure between the departure of Warren Hastings and the arrival of Marquis Wellesley." And not least of De Boigne's merits was the pains he took to humanize warfare in armies accustomed to the wildest licence of bloodshed and rapine. His retirement, soon after the great Madhaji's death, from the service of Daulat Rao Sindhia was followed by the promotion of his ablest lieutenant, General Perron, to the vacant post. Perron began his Indian career as a runaway sailor from a French frigate. After ten years of miscellaneous soldiering he made a fresh start as captain in one of De Boigne's regiments, and soon won the heart of his new chief by his courage in the field and his zealous discharge of duties in cantonments. His rise was rapid and his opportunities were favourable. After the great battle of Kardla, in which Perron and his 10,000 turned the scales against the Nizam, the fortunate Frenchman rose in 1796 to the chief command of all Sindhia's forces in Hindustan, and ruled with the pomp of an Eastern despot over a territory wider than De Boigne had ever done. But this great prosperity turned his head. His avarice and his favouritism disgusted several of his best officers, and his arrogance drove the Marátha chiefs into frequent revolt. The story of his decline and fall, as told by Mr. Compton, is full of interest. Daulat Rao might have made a sterner fight against the armies of Lake and Wellesley but for Perron's failure to help him in the hour of need. As it was, Perron's brigades, though deserted by their European officers, fought bravely to the last with their wonted steadiness, and the victors had to pay dearly for their ultimate success.

George Thomas neither rose so high nor fell so low as the Frenchman whose arms he defied for some time with a skill and courage that deserved a better fate. Mr. Compton is good at battle pieces, and his account of the long day's fight at Georgegarh does full justice both to his hero and himself. Thomas's career was full of strange vicissitudes, of incidents too romantic to need any of the florid commentary in which his present biographer sees fit to array them. Thomas was a genuine hero of romance, with many fine personal qualities and a decided genius for command. His dream of planting the British colours on the Attock was never realized, but it was at least a noble one, nor was there anything ignoble in his fall. His own memoirs, written down from dictation—for he was as illiterate as Haidar Ali—tell us how he built and peopled his capital of Hánsei, coined his own rupees, "which I made current in my army and country," cast his own guns, and began making muskets, matchlocks, and powder for his troops, with an eye to the future conquest of the Punjáb. It was a pity, we think with Mr. Keene, that such a man should have been left unaided by the British Government in his last brave struggle against Marátha lawlessness and French ill will.

An appendix of about eighty pages contains in alphabetical order short notices of

sixty-six other adventurers, English, French, Dutch, and so on, who sought fortune at the sword's point during the latter part of the last century. Such men as Raymond, Sombre, and Claude Martine are more than names to readers of Indian history, while James Skinner, of "Skinner's Horse," still lives in his delightful memoirs, and the name of Col. William Gardner remains curiously associated with an English barony and with the royal families of Oudh and Delhi. The illustrations to this book include a good map of Northern India, and interesting portraits of De Boigne, the handsome George Thomas, and the honest, sturdy-looking Col. Skinner. But there is, unfortunately, no index.

Obedientiary Rolls of St. Swithun's, Winchester. By G. W. Kitchin. (Hampshire Record Society.)

ALTHOUGH it is only to a limited public that such a work as this can appeal, it deserves careful notice at our hands, not only for the scholarly care lavished upon its contents, but also for the "Introduction on the organization of a convent," which the Dean of Winchester has prefixed to it, and which gives it a value wholly independent of the records brought to light in its pages.

The object which the Dean has set before himself is to determine from these records, aided by his general knowledge of everything relating to St. Swithun's, the organization, the administration, and the working life of this great Benedictine house in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Conscious of the reaction that has now set in, in favour of the once despised and perhaps slandered monasteries, he is anxious to remind us that it promises to be carried too far, and he strives to hold the balance fairly between their admirers and their detractors. There is always danger in arguing from the particular to the general, and it is obvious that not only did monastery differ from monastery, but that also, as with colleges or regiments now, the degree of zeal and discipline must have varied continually in each house, according to its head and its leading spirits. Still there were certainly great causes then, as always, at work, and one of these may be scripturally expressed as the deceitfulness of riches. It was the almost inevitable fate of every monastic order to deteriorate exactly in proportion with its increase in wealth. The Dean tells us the old story—the conversion of those monks who had toiled with their hands and gladly filled the humblest offices of their house into a community of landed proprietors, disdaining all manual labour, and spending their time in an "endowed leisure" which was little better than idle vacuity. But if they could speak for themselves, would this be their point of view? The Dean is constantly complaining of their "self-centred" system, of their neglect of, and contempt for, the suffering world without their walls, of their complacent satisfaction in the thought that, at any rate, their own community were all, in the jargon of our day, "saved." But here, we venture to think, he fails to enter into the spirit of the great "prayer-wheel" ideal of religion. At St. Swithun's, as at other Benedictine houses, the wheel had to

be turned some six times a day, with an extra turn at midnight, and no one can deny that the monks turned it. Dragged from their beds, shivering with cold, they groped their way through those damp vaults to discharge their unending task; and if they gradually allotted to an army of retainers the clerical and manual labour which their predecessors had executed in person, they at least did not, like the Buddhist of Burma, hire cheap substitutes to lighten their load of worship.

But that the abbey, as these pages show it, was an abbey in decay, Dean Kitchin rightly insists. He makes an important point in his contention that though Henry VIII. may have hastened the end, the dissolution of the monasteries was, clearly, only a matter of time. It is now, of course, generally known that they were plunging deeper and deeper into financial straits. We see in these rolls the usual difficulties beginning, but why they should ever have begun it is not easy to say. Perhaps it was the natural improvidence of a corporation heedless of heirs; perhaps the charges of an extravagant establishment; perhaps the easy-going ways of monastic landlords. But these financial difficulties were not the only danger. England was growing more practical as it grew less mystical. It was becoming impatient of what it deemed the sloth, and jealous of what it knew to be the wealth, of such communities as that which the Dean has here made to live before our eyes.

Another point which is here insisted on is that the popular conception of the monasteries as great almsgiving establishments is erroneous. From the indisputable evidence of the almoner's rolls, Dean Kitchin proves the absence of any "care for the sick and suffering," while he fails to detect "the faintest sign" of the charities associated with the name. The impression we derive all through is rather negative than positive. The monks were guilty of no offence; but they did little or no good. One cannot wonder that in the eyes of reformers they were mere cumberers of the ground. The Dean, however, places to their credit the triumph of "organization" represented by the system of Obedientiaries, and illustrated by the rolls in this volume. These officers of the convent—for that is what they were—had charge, by a system of minute devolution, of its various departments, each being assigned for his work some special source of income. For this system it is claimed that

"in a well-ordered Monastery, with its eighteen to twenty Obedientiaries, life went on smoothly and prosperously.....There only were the departments of work, the directions of industry, carefully marked off; there too the main principle of official responsibility began early to be asserted."

The working of this system, which (we may observe) did not chock, but rather caused by its complexity, financial troubles, can be well studied in the Dean's pages.

We cannot but regret that to one of the more important officers the name of "Hordarian" is here given. According to the glossary "Hordarius" is latinized from the A.-S. "hord," but the actual office existed under the Anglo-Saxon kings, whose treasurer was their "Horder." As "Ele-

sinarius" is rendered "Almoner," so "Hordarius" should be rendered "Hoarder," or at least "Treasurer." Again, the Dean calls attention to the story of Walter, Prior of Bath, and formerly of Hyde Abbey, as an example of the religious awakening that led Benedictine dignitaries to seek a Carthusian cell; but it is most strange that he should have overlooked the case of a prior of St. Swithun's itself, Robert by name, who acted in precisely the same manner, and was similarly ridiculed by his brethren. We owe the story to Richard of Devizes, himself a monk of St. Swithun's, who mockingly dedicates his chronicle to this same Robert. Walter's experiment, by the way, is placed by Richard some ten years earlier than the date here given. On "corrodies" the Dean has much to say. He denounces them as an "unsatisfactory" and "unthrifty" system. But in its origin the principle, which was virtually of considerable antiquity (and has, we believe, been revived by the Salvation Army), was a curious and useful anticipation of our life annuities. In return for the gift of an estate or of a fee-farm rent, a convent granted a life annuity, payable in money or kind, or both, which answered its own purpose as well as that of the recipient. But if, instead of such property, a monastic body accepted cash down, which it proceeded to spend, this was merely an abuse of the system, as bad, doubtless, in its effect as the long beneficial leases of earlier times. There are many other points of interest on which we cannot touch, but we are anxious to lay stress on the scholarly labour and extreme pains devoted to this learned work. Two plans of the monastery and its surroundings are also welcome. Nor must we omit to mention the appendix contributed by Miss Bateson on the daily course of the religious services in a Benedictine house, or the elaborate glossary of Mr. Mayhew. We must, however, observe that "port-moot" does not mean "the court held in the gate of a town," and that the "porta" derivation is erroneous.

Esther, Love Lyrics, and Natalia's Resurrection. By Wilfrid Scawen Blunt. (Kegan Paul & Co.)

MR. WILFRID BLUNT's 'Love Sonnets of Proteus'—which have recently had the honour of reissue at Mr. Morris's Kelmscott Press—seemed to promise the advent of a new poet. They were dedicated to Lord Lytton, and they did what Lord Lytton had tried to do, what he had failed in doing. They were modern and personal; they were written from the point of view of a man of the world—using that epithet in its best signification. Here were no traditional Phyllises, no lyric Mauds even; these Manons and Juliefs were very real people—real in their presentment certainly, and probably real in the commoner sense of the word. Here, framed in no very regular sonnet-forms, were women of to-day, just the women whom one knew, "in their habits as they lived"—the very bonnets, fichus, of the period. The sentiment was everywhere modern, of to-day—the sentiment of a man who has lived and loved, not sparingly, not ignobly. Often imperfect, wantonly imperfect, in form, these

sonnets recalled the not always formally perfect sonnet-stanzas of Mr. Meredith's 'Modern Love.' That magnificent poem was an absolutely new departure; and from 'Modern Love' dates much of the strongest verse written in England since its time. Some of James Thomson's, some of Mr. Henley's, the best of Mr. Blunt's—this is not all, but it is significant enough. All deal modernly with what is essentially modern love—love in its actual surroundings, in London, in Paris, with all that complexity of self-analysis, of curious consideration, with which we are so fatally dowered, at the end of this reflective, irresolute century. And Mr. Blunt follows Mr. Meredith, with singular closeness, in a style which, in 'Modern Love,' was as definite an invention as the manner of treatment. It may be defined as a *staccato* effect, in place of the customary *adagio*; as an effect also, in those single lines, each a single sentence, of something more closely allied to our daily speech than the usual poetic phraseology. Just this style, just this manner, we find again in 'Esther,' the poem in fifty-three Shakspearean sonnets which opens Mr. Blunt's new book.

'Esther' is named "a young man's tragedy," and, "a true story of the earth," it tells a tale, ever old and new, of the fall of man.

The passionate heart of youth with its desires
Is not all noble, and some baseness clings
For ever mixed with its eternal fires,

Else were it single among human things.
And all life's wisdom learns but this last plan,
To jest at tears and weep man's mirth and man-

The motive thus indicated is worked out in a very realistic narrative of an adventure at Lyons. There is a fair in the Place d'Armes, and a youth, but newly come from a solitary life among the Alps, finds his way among the crowds thronging the jugglers' and dancers' booths.

I went among them all with grave intent,
I, too, to find it may be some delight.
I was a boy and knew not what life meant,
Nor what the pleasures were men seek in it.
Only I knew that, mingling with that throng,
I was a stranger a strange world among.

In one of the booths he meets a little woman—

A childish face, but wise with woman's wit,
And something, too, pathetic in its gaze—

a woman who, as he discovers later, is the great actress who is thrilling the town every night in 'Manon.' She is charmed with the fresh, ingenuous boy; he, half fearing, suffers himself to be charmed too.

We stayed at Lyons three days, only three,
In Esther's world of wonder and renown.
She, glorious star, each night immortally
Playing her Manons to the listening town.
I glorious too, but in Love's firmament,
Watching her face, by which alone I moved,
A shadow near her raptured and intent,
And seeking still the signs that I was loved.
Thrice happy days! Thrice blessed tragedy!
Her Des Grieux was I, her lover lorn
Bound to her fortunes, blest to live or die,
And faithful ever though to faith forsaken,
Waiting behind the scenes in that stage-land
To greet her exits and to squeeze her hand.

It ended as such things must end, and the youth, grown man, and looking back on this youthful episode, can but regret that he was wronged by anger a woman who was indeed a Manon Lescaut—"faite pour les pardons et non pour les serments," as M. Armand Silvestre has defined, once for all,

the exquisite faithless creature. "Dear passionate Esther, soulless but how kind!" is his epitaph on the grave of love.

This is the story of 'Esther'; and the story is full of meaning—full, too, of opportunities. It is told effectively, sympathetically, with a certain warmth and vividness that is lacking in most of the poetry produced just now. Yet, after all, it seems to us that Mr. Blunt has scarcely done justice to it or to himself. This is not the first appearance of Manon on the stage of Mr. Blunt's poetry. We have met her in the 'Love Sonnets of Proteus,' and from them we know her already better than she can be known by those who see her first as Esther. Compare the section named after her in the 'Love Sonnets' (the story but hinted at, the personality so cunningly evoked) with this elaborate telling of the story. There is a great difference, and the difference is in just the most essential part of poetry. 'Esther' is narrative, it is realism; it tells the facts of the case precisely as they might be told in prose, with reflections, poetical in their way, that might also have found their place in a prose telling. Now to do this and to write really satisfactory poetry seems to us impossible. In the 'Love Sonnets' there is no narrative; the little, charming, prettily prosaic facts that creep in from time to time are but delightful accidents; what we have is the essential poetry of the emotions, of faintly indicated situations in which those emotions had crystallized. In 'Modern Love' there is a narrative; but it is told "in tragic hints," no more. The situation is flashed upon you as by the flash of lightning—then darkness, and then again a flash. In 'Esther' it is the poetry that is the accident, not the prosaic facts. It is an accident that often happens, for there are admirable passages in the poem. But the immense difficulty of telling a modern story in verse is not overcome. It is a courageous, a most interesting attempt, but it stops short of success.

The 'Love Lyrics' (not always lyrics, and not often essentially lyrical) which fill so much of the volume are far less interesting than the work in sonnet form and in stanzaic blank verse. Mr. Blunt has a curious way of writing blank verse as other people write rhymed verse, sometimes very effectively, as in 'An Unwritten Tragedy,' or thus, for instance:—

This morning, as I passed

Over the lawn, there was an instant's hush
Among the trees, and then a whispering
Which woke the birds; and of a sudden, lo!
A thousand voices breathed conspiracy;
And now a silence. There are listening ears
Among the bushes waiting till I speak.

The poems that attempt to dance in metre, dance in fetters; Mr. Blunt is at his best in iambics, and it is at his peril that he ventures upon another measure. Among these graver pieces there are some fragmentary 'Recollections of Childhood,' which are full of sensitive observation or remembrance; and 'On the Way to Church' has something of the picturing touch of the 'Love Sonnets.' The whole book is full of interest, full of accomplished work; but it does not quite fulfil that promise of a new poet which at one time seemed so hopefully evident.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

Asenath of the Ford. By Rita. 3 vols. (Griffith, Farran & Co.)

After Twenty Years, and other Stories. By Julian Sturgis. (Longmans & Co.)

Anthea: A True Story of the Greek War of Independence. By Cécile Cassavetti. (Cassell & Co.)

A Modern Romance. By Laurence Bliss. (Methuen & Co.)

Mrs. Greet's Story of the Golden Owl. Illustrated by Ambrose Dudley. (Leadenhall Press.)

Godiva Durleigh: a Novel for Girls. By Sarah Doudney. (Hutchinson & Co.)

A Child of the Precinct. (Same author and publishers.)

For the Sake of the Family. By May Crommelin. (Eden, Remington & Co.)

Belhaven Tales: Crow's Nest, Una, and King David. By Mrs. Burton Harrison. (Fisher Unwin.)

Matthew Redmayne: a New Zealand Romance. By Oliver G. Growden. (Sonnenschein & Co.)

Rachel and Maurice, and other Tales. By the Hon. Margaret Collier (Madame Galletti di Cadilliac). (Chapman & Hall.)

The medium of a journal is apt to be cumbrous, and Rita's experiment in thus casting the form of her narrative is not completely successful. Two-thirds of the book are taken up with lamentations, reflections, and speculations which for the most part might have been omitted. The descriptive passages dealing with the scenery of Cornwall and the neighbourhood of Bideford and Clovelly are expressed with her wonted grace, but the story is rather attenuated, and the supernatural machinery—the shadow of Westaway and the curse—is not convincing. Still less possible is the explanatory MS., dated 1750, in inaccurate spelling intended to be archaic, which is singularly out of place at the date supposed. Certainly the "curse" of fatuity clings to the females of the house of Westaway, who for two generations wreck their lives on outlandish adventurers of a type so mean that no Englishwoman of education could be possibly attracted by it. Asenath's own love affairs are more fortunate, and partly owing to the persuasions of her friends, partly to the gradual triumph of reason over a hasty attachment, she succeeds in obtaining the mature affection of her poetic lover and rejecting the fickle soldier who played fast and loose with her girlish affection.

Although the eight stories which make up Mr. Julian Sturgis's new book were written at intervals between 1874 and 1891, the reader cannot fail to be struck by their similarity of design and effect. Not that Mr. Sturgis is the slave of any mannerism; quite the contrary. But his interest settles upon unobtrusive and delicate personalities, sensitive to the influences of civilization or scholarship; and he treats his subjects always in the style of a subtle observer, a refined and somewhat remote humourist. His narrative recalls the speech of a shy and restrained person. Consequently he rarely succeeds in the creation of a vivid, active personality. His efforts in this direction appear half-hearted, as if the author

thought them rather absurd, and the result is tainted with conventionalism; but the romance of a don's withered heart, the remnant of essential humanity in the soul of a dryasdust—these call forth the completeness of his powers. In the short story his success is even greater than in the short novel. 'After Twenty Years' contains several portraits, as the Rev. Stanley Betel's and "The Unimportant Person's," which are not easily to be forgotten, so unostentatious yet impressive is their presentation. The book is altogether charming, chiefly because the qualities most alien to the precipitate and gaudy workmanship of the day, yet essential to the vitality of fiction, are present therein.

The Greek revolution and the sanguinary war by which Greece virtually shook off the Turkish yoke in 1827 have furnished either a theme or a background for many a modern romance; but it would be idle to contend that the subject has ever yet been treated by a master-hand, or that the skill of a genuine romancer has in any instance been blended with the true tone and colour of the epoch of emancipation. New Greece has not given birth to a literary creator, at any rate to a creator of the technical strength and force which would be necessary to captivate our Western judgment; and certainly no English or French novelist has been found capable of assimilating and reproducing the ethical character of the half-regenerate Hellenes. Perhaps the combination here suggested is scarcely possible. Could any of our living masters of romance, on either side of the Channel, in Scandinavia or Russia or Germany, so steep himself in the spirit which animates the 'Leandros' of Panagiotis Soutzos, or the 'Helena' of Ambellas, or the 'Heroine of the Greek Revolution' by Stephanos Xenos, or the 'Loukis Laras' of M. Bikelas, as to make his characters live before our eyes without a suspicion of hybridism, we might yet hope to read an historical novel excelling in its interest and inspiration anything of that particular type of fiction which has been given to the world since the masterpieces of Scott. As for the volume which suggested the foregoing remarks, it should be said that 'Anthea' is not accurately described by its second title. It is a story, not of the War of Independence, but of the ruin of a Yanina family by Ali Pasha, and of the flight of the heroine with her three little children to the coast. Judged on its intrinsic merits, it is irresistibly touching and painfully graphic. It might have been more effective without the interpolated notes, some of which are childish; and an hour's revision would have sufficed to weed out certain blemishes of detail. Thus the author (or perhaps her printer) represents Ali Pasha as being alive in June, 1829, which was more than seven years after his murder.

Mr. Bliss is evidently a new writer; but his book, despite its disregard of the probabilities, shows such promise that it is quite worth while to warn him against a tendency to disquisition upon semi-philosophic matters, and to point out that where he least forces his private opinions upon the reader his work is most pleasant. It would be a pity if his excellent faculty of dialogue were obscured by eagerness to reform the

world, which is indifferent to reformation and always enjoys a well-reported conversation.

It is to be hoped that the Leadenhall Press will not make a practice of publishing books after the style of 'Mrs. Greet's Story of the Golden Owl.' This astounding production is printed on a dark brown paper, such as is used to wrap up parcels, while the pictures—which, alas! are many—are gleaming white and grey. The Golden Owl is a "nyctalops," a man who can see in the dark. He spends his time in robbing and murdering, and Mrs. Greet's story is nothing but the recital of his crimes with one or two love stories thrown in. It is a most unedifying work.

Of a very different character are Miss Sarah Doudney's novels for girls. 'Godiva Durleigh' and 'A Child of the Precinct' have much in common. In both books the gentle heroine is left lonely in the world, and suffers many things before she wins happiness. In both the Savoy, with its ancient chapel rich in memories, plays a great part; in both the same high tone and noble purpose appear. Miss Doudney's work is always good of its kind.

'For the Sake of the Family,' by Miss May Crommelin, is full of hairbreadth escapes and thrilling incidents. Whether the heroine was right in taking upon herself "for the sake of the family" a hideous crime is one of those questions which may be asked for ever and ever.

Mrs. Burton Harrison's 'Belhaven Tales,' which take us back to Virginia in the old days, are full of a quaint charm. The scene is laid in a quiet grass-grown town. Some of the incidents are real, but history is blended with fiction by a skilful hand:—

"A bundle of old letters, depicting the social life of Alexandria when the century came in, was found, by a descendant of the young matron to whom they had been addressed, in a huswife of faded silk in a garret not long ago." Hence this fascinating little volume, over which we cannot but linger.

If Mr. Growden intends to favour the public with further stories he should economize his sensational scenes. He has given his readers enough material for half a dozen tales. The plot of the present is most complicated, but is ingeniously worked out. The style is original, and shows power. Some of the characters are well drawn.

The three stories in 'Rachel and Maurice, and other Tales,' are sad and not very original or very interesting. The first, the one that gives its name to the book, is the longest and most important. It tells of the hero's adventures with three women: one whom he did not marry because he discovered in time that she was mercenary, one who loved him and whom he did marry, one who loved him and whose love he returned because she made him comfortable. Rachel is a most unnatural character and far from prepossessing; but all the characters in the work are somewhat overdrawn, and the situations too are strained. The narrative is somewhat faulty, and the perpetual Italian quotations, which are not always correct, render the style jerky. In spite of its many faults 'Rachel and Maurice' is not below the average of short tales, which, it must be confessed, is not always so high as it should be.

CANADIAN HISTORY.

THE fifth volume of Mr. William Kingsford's *History of Canada* (Toronto, Rowell & Hutchinson; London, Kegan Paul & Co.) is quite up to the mark of the preceding volumes. The interest is greater for the English reader, as the state of affairs in Canada which is set forth in it relates to British rule there. One of the merits of Mr. Kingsford to which we have called attention more than once is that he writes with perspicacity and moderation. His language is as clear as it is well chosen, and he is correct without pedantry. Mr. Kingsford makes a slight slip when he adds an "e" to Lord George Germain's name; and he is too emphatic, when referring in a foot-note to Wilkes, in stating that Wilkes was the author of the 'Essay on Woman.' It has never been determined who composed that poem, of which no complete copy, as it proceeded from the private press of Wilkes, is known to exist. A few lines have been preserved, and the genuine poem does not begin with the words quoted by Mr. Kingsford. This is but a trifling matter; the essential point is that Mr. Kingsford's new volume is carefully written, and tells the story of a most important period in Canadian history in a manner which is excellent and does him great credit.

The *Report on Canadian Archives* for 1891 (Ottawa, Dawson), by Mr. Douglas Brymner, is as carefully prepared as any preceding one. Mr. Brymner brings his work down to the year 1800. He has more to say in this report of general interest than in others from his pen. He can refer to instructive documents relating to the division of Canada into Upper and Lower, and to the changes consequent upon it. This has a special interest for the historian of Canada; but other documents quoted or referred to in this volume have a still wider interest. Much has been written about what the representatives of the first French Republic strove to do in order to obtain assistance from the United States; but less is accurately known of the schemes which they concocted for attacking Canada. It was hoped by them, indeed, that France could reconquer her old possessions in the New World, provided the United States would either side with France or else observe a benevolent neutrality. Washington happily presided over his native country at the time that intriguers were busy, and he thwarted their projects. Many letters given in full in this volume exhibit the position of Canada and the attempts made to injure her. They are interesting reading and they will prove of great service to the historian. We can say of this report, what we have said of others from the same pen, that Mr. Brymner does his part well and merits thanks.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

Where is Fairyland? by J. F. Charles (Sampson Low & Co.), is an attempt to teach children that fairyland is everywhere in the world around them, in which better things are to be found than dwarfs and fairies. In order to prove this, a pretty and eloquent young lady tries to amuse two neglected children by describing visits she has paid to the Kingdom of Hot Fire, the World of Water, and the Lands of Ice and of Heat. Oddly enough, only one of these visits is accomplished without fairy aid; all through the book, indeed, a fairy presents herself as showman to the wonders of nature and science. Personally we like fairyland in its own place, and we believe that most children will agree with us. Little Dona certainly did:—

"She found it disappointing to have so many stories without 'real fairies,' as she called them. 'Well but,' said Fred, 'there's the fairy godmother.' 'Oh! I don't count her,' replied Dona, 'she's just a 'imagination.' 'All fairies are imagination,' Fred declared. 'In proper stories they are real,' asserted Dona"; and we hold the same opinion, and do not feel satisfied with fairy godmothers whose only fairylike attribute is the power of transport-

ing young people to scenes of instruction. Dona's desire for proper fairy tales is partially gratified at the end of the book. One story, 'Man and Beast,' is excellently told, but we think that a violent wrench to truth has been given for the sake of a moral. Beasts are represented as utterly selfish, because they know no better, for "only men can hear the good news that we live, not for ourselves, but for one another; for only men have the brains and heart to understand it."

Mr. Church's *Stories from the Greek Comedians* (Seeley & Co.) contrives, in an ingenious manner, both to summarize the plots and to describe the representation of fifteen Greek comedies. Of these, nine belong to Aristophanes, while the remaining six represent writers of the New Comedy, as known to us through Plautus and Terence. Thus the 'Trinummus' and 'Mostellaria' do duty for Philemon, the 'Rudens' for Diphilus, the 'Adelphi' and 'Andria' for Menander, and the 'Phormio' for Apollodorus. Mr. Church's method is to combine the argument, the description of the scene, and the necessary explanations into a narrative, and to introduce in this snatches of dialogue and verse translations of the more poetical passages. It is obvious that in this way a great deal can be told about a play, but we lose the effect of drama, and especially of Greek drama; for the narrative cannot do reasonable justice to the chorus, and the jokes are a good deal mitigated by the explanations. The book, therefore, though it displays at every turn the grace and tact which we are accustomed to expect from Mr. Church, is not, on the whole, so successful as some others in the same series. The illustrations, which are taken from ancient vase paintings, are often extremely apposite.

The children in *Orchardcroft*, by Miss D'Estree Keeling (Fisher Unwin), are excellent. The description of the younger Philip at the age of three shows a loving observation of the ways of babes, and a decided gift for reproducing its results; perhaps the best part of it is the scene in which Philip first wins his father's heart, ending in this delightful fashion: "'I fink,' he said, with pretty embarrassment, trying to break it delicately to his father that the long tête-à-tête was beginning to bore him, 'I fink I'll go and look after my flow's.'" Charming also is May as a child, whether stopped in her progress down the garden by the sight of a snail, or shamming dead through terror of the strange grandmother. It is a pity that these two ever grow up, for they are not half so interesting at a later stage. Philip, the father, is not a well-drawn or consistent character, but his Irish wife, Ally, is presented with much sympathy and success. In fact, she is the only grown-up character who interests us; her rapid changes of mood and dependence on circumstances have the true ring of her nation, and she possesses her share of Irish wit, of which this may serve as an example: "'That's just as you look at things, Philip. As I always say, God Almighty gave potatoes eyes, but He didn't give them sight, an' it's much the same that He's done be some creatures of the shuperior sex, poor things.'" Miss Keeling is, perhaps, unnecessarily ruthless in killing off her characters: there are four deaths in the book, two of which occur in the first seven chapters; and very little provocation seems to set the women fainting. The Queen's English is not always respected; but then the book is chiefly concerned with Irish people, so that this may be an intentional subtlety on the part of the author.

Mr. Hume Nisbet has taken more pains with *The Divers* (Black) than with some of his late productions, which we were obliged to notice unfavourably. Consequently he has given his readers a tale which deserves to rank with his best books. The scene is laid in Polynesia, where the results of "black-birding" are de-

scribed as equaling the desolation caused by the slave trade in Central Africa. The story is one of decided interest for boys, for whom it is intended. The author says in his preface that there is no moral to be derived from it; we do not agree with him. At all events, if he cannot point a moral, he can adorn a tale.

A Nursery Idyll, by Mabel E. Wotton (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge), is a pleasant tale, evincing real sympathy with children.

ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE.

FROM MESSRS. Methuen & Co. there reaches us *A Shorter Working Day*, a volume of the series "Social Questions of To-day," by Mr. R. A. Hadfield and the editor. This book covers much the same ground as that most ably gone over by Mr. Sidney Webb in his various writings on "the Eight-Hour Question." The writers assume that all coal miners work short hours. They will find on inquiry that some in the Bristol district and some in parts of Lancashire and Cheshire still work very long hours indeed. They state that "the limitation placed on the employment of boys by the Coal Mines Regulation Act practically established a maximum week of fifty-four hours for hewers." This remark shows that they do not understand the system or systems on which all the pits of Northumberland, and all but six in Durham, are worked, of a single shift of boys to two shifts of hewers. In nearly all the pits of these two counties the hours of the boys, considered as a boy-staff, are either in alternate weeks fifty and sixty, or else fifty and fifty-eight. But no individual boy works over fifty-four, and in the "barf week" (the week of six working days) either a whole day's work or a half-day's work is taken from each man by boys belonging to the additional boy-staff maintained for this purpose. The writers do not seem to have thought sufficiently of the case of the textiles, our chief trades. They argue that shortening of hours is not likely to decrease output or to find work for those out of work. But in the cotton-spinning and similar industries it is not easy to shorten the hours during which the spindles run without decreasing production. It is stated "that the officials of the trades unions in the textile trades are dead against any legislative restrictions on hours of labour." But since July last those alluded to, Mr. Mawdsley and others from Lancashire, have been the strongest advocates of a legislative eight hours' system. The work is scrupulously fair, and Mr. Hadfield's personal testimony, as that of an employer who has shortened hours, is valuable.

MR. HAVELOCK ELLIS, whose previous work "The Criminal" met with high praise from us, publishes through Mr. Fisher Unwin *The Nationalization of Health*. This volume is a most able exposition of our present shortcomings in respect of preventable disease, and a plea for the municipalization or nationalization of almost the whole of the care of health and charge of sickness. There are chapters on hospitals, on the London poor-law infirmaries, on typhoid, on blindness and short-sight, on puerperal fever, on dentistry (especially for children), on inspection of industries, and on unhealthy trades. We believe that Mr. Ellis is wrong in thinking (with all the world) that there has recently been an "epidemic of scarlet fever" in London. We believe that there has been more "removal" as a result of notification, and nothing else, and that there is now a consequent decrease in the disease, which is likely to continue until it is virtually stamped out. But this is an additional argument on the side of Mr. Ellis. Applied with moderation, as he would apply them, his views are those which are likely gradually to prevail.

The Annual Report of the Council of Administration of the Ottoman Public Debt, which

is that for the tenth year, is this time preceded by a report on the second quinquennial period, 1887-1892, by Mr. Vincent Caillard, who is again President for the current year. His report gives as full and accurate a view of Turkey as have his previous reports, and may be commended to all who desire to learn some thing of the present state of the Ottoman Empire, of the Oriental tobacco trade, and of many similar matters. We note that the Council is becoming stronger in its composition than it formerly was. The English delegates, first Sir Edgar Vincent and afterwards Mr. Caillard, have always admirably represented the bondholders of their country; but those of other nations have sometimes been less well represented on the Board. The French bondholders have now sent a well-known officer in the person of Commandant Léon Berger; and the German bondholders have sent the famous Dr. Rudolf Lindau, who will bring not only official and diplomatic training, but also high literary skill to the service of the Council.

A School Introduction to the Commercial Sciences, by Mr. E. E. Whitfield, published by Messrs. Percival & Co., does not strike us as being very well suited for a school-book, although it is in other respects good. It is a book which may be read through by a person who desires to obtain an elementary knowledge of trade, but we do not see how the question whether a schoolboy has read it is to be decided, as the most important points are not made sufficiently clear, and the book is necessarily not sufficiently self-contained to make examination in it possible. There is a good deal of haziness in many passages of the book, and a schoolboy using it would be likely to ask his master more questions than his master could ask him. For example, at p. 109 there is a foot-note which appears to suggest that the average rate of interest obtained upon French Government securities is 5½ per cent., which is, of course, enormously over the fact. But then the note is not clear, and may relate to something else. At p. 148 there is another curious foot-note, from which it would seem to be asserted that wheat cannot be grown without protection north of the fifty-first degree of latitude. Now this is the latitude of Bideford, Taunton, Petersfield, Petworth, and Romney Marsh; and what becomes of the wheat grown in the Lowlands of Scotland? On the same page Russia seems by implication to be put before North America as a country exporting wheat to us, although the contrary order would be the right one. At p. 136 it is stated that fire insurance is little practised out of England. But there is probably a more general insurance of cottages against fire in the agricultural parts of several continental countries than in the rural parts of England. The account of the Factory Acts as regards children is a little incomplete and misleading, the most recent legislation not apparently having been studied, and the Shop Assistants Act of last session is not named, and it is somewhat implied that the law is different from that which it now is. Our main objection to the book as a book for schoolboys may be exemplified by a consideration of the form on p. 183, which we venture to say would require an immense amount of explanation by the master, other than the explanations given in the book, to make it intelligible to a schoolboy having no previous knowledge of trade. The author seems to hold a view which is not general among the commercial classes in believing that Chambers of Commerce have greatly stimulated British trade, and that the Imperial Institute is likely to have the same effect. We take it that the better opinion among great traders is that British trade is independent of these, for other reasons, meritorious institutions. On the whole, we do not wish to raise any prejudice against what is in its way a very readable little book. It is only as a school-book that we somewhat doubt its utility, and we imagine that

it would be difficult to give trade instruction to ordinary boys in school except in the form of oral lessons by a teacher. Of course, in special schools for picked boys or for grown-up persons it might be useful.

LOCAL HISTORY.

Account Roll of Holy Trinity Priory, Dublin. By James Mills. (Dublin, University Press.)—This is one of the "extra volumes" produced from time to time by the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, and deals with two subjects entirely different, their only connexion being the accident of the same MS. containing them both. Dealing first with that which gives its name to the work—the account roll of the priory from 1337 to 1346—we do not find that its contents are of any special interest, though the comparative scarcity of such evidence, accessible in print, for Ireland, doubtless justifies their publication. Indeed, the economic historian will welcome their witness as to prices and other details of mediæval life. Described with exactitude, the accounts are those of the Seneschal for 1337-9 and 1343-6, and of the Bailiff of Clonken for 1344-5. The chief item of expenditure is the "Camera Prioris," which the learned editor describes as "the suite of apartments appropriated to the use of the prior and his retinue." This is the only point on which we venture to differ from him. The phrase is exactly parallel to the "Camera Curie" of the Pipe Rolls, and is of too elastic denotation to be so confined. But, as Mr. Mills well points out, its accounts enable us to reconstruct, vividly enough, the prior's life and surroundings. Of the convent itself these accounts tell us little, but a sub prior, seneschal, cellarier, kitchener, sacrist, and precentor seem a large allowance of officers for the half-score or so of brethren who composed the fraternity. The addition, in an appendix, of a rental and customary of the priory's estates *circa* 1326 gives us, when combined with the account rolls, some welcome particulars of the farms and labourers. Payment of wages by food allowance is well illustrated, and the general impression conveyed is that of a backward and primitive condition of agricultural life. The details given also bear on the composition of labour services for money rents. Throughout all these accounts one is struck by the thorough mastery of his subject displayed by the editor. In addition to translating the rolls he has analyzed them in his introduction, annotated them throughout with much learning, and appended a serviceable glossary. He has produced by his labours an eminently scholarly work. The other subject dealt with in this volume is the Middle English moral play "The Pride of Life," of which the only known copy is written, strangely enough, on part of these account rolls. The deciphering alone, as is evident from a facsimile here given, was a work of great difficulty, and the poem has evidently been edited with extreme care, Miss Toulmin Smith and others having assisted in the work. Its chief interest, as Mr. Mills reminds us, consists in the fact that, from internal evidence, it is probably "the earliest extant Morality," older even than "The Castle of Perseverance," which belongs to the middle of the fifteenth century. The simplicity of the allegory and the theology, and the less abstract character of the personifications, appear, undoubtedly, to confirm this conclusion. Mr. Mills, we believe, has the credit of having first drawn attention to the interest and importance of this singular discovery. We hope that others, equally unsuspected, may yet be in store for us, and that their fruits will secure editors as conscientious and as zealous as Mr. Mills.

Glimpses of Ancient Leicester in Six Periods. By Mrs. T. Fielding Johnson. (Leicester, Spencer; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)—Mrs. Johnson tells her readers with com-

mendable straightforwardness that she makes no claim to original research. She has simply arranged in chronological sequence the facts she has gleaned from her predecessors who have written of Leicester and the neighbourhood. In these days books of this kind are wanted. They can never supply the place of the works of the historian or the antiquary, but they have a function of their own to fulfil. Many people will read a daintily illustrated octavo who would never think of opening the stately folios of Burton or Nichols. As a popular sketch Mrs. Johnson's work leaves very little to be desired. Her instincts have led her to dwell on the more picturesque incidents of Leicester's history of eighteen hundred years, but she has not entirely ignored certain dull matters with which the inhabitants of the town ought to be familiar. Towards the end of the volume some facts are noted which, from the nature of things, do not find a place in the older books. For instance, it is worth remembering that it was not until the year 1785 that a mail coach carrying the letters passed through Leicester. How the inhabitants got their letters in earlier days does not appear. When this great improvement took place "the London mail reached Leicester about nine in the morning, and that from the North early in the evening, and for months in the quiet town the greatest events of the twenty-four hours were the expected arrivals of the two mail coaches, whose approach was announced by a discharge of firearms to clear the streets as they rattled over the uneven stones." We have not room to quote the account of the Leicester inns, or of the High Sheriff's turn-out as the men of Leicester saw it in the middle of the reign of George III., but they are worth the notice of such of our readers as care for the manners of the eighteenth century, of which, notwithstanding the mass of printed literature that has come down to us, so few authentic pictures remain. The witchcraft delusion seems to have poisoned the minds of the Leicestershire people more than those of any other county except Lancashire. In 1616 nine poor creatures were put to death for having bewitched a boy who dwelt at Market Bosworth. King James I. on his visit to Leicester had the lad brought before him, and came to the conclusion that the nine sufferers had not been guilty. The judges who had tried the case were censured, and, what was of far greater importance, five women who were in custody on similar charges were released. Mrs. Johnson gives a condensed, but interesting account of the Leicester guilds. The guild of St. George had its chapel or chantry in St. Martin's Church. In this chapel there stood, on a raised dais near the altar, a life-size figure of the saint on his horse. The feast day of this guild fell at irregular intervals, at any date fixed by the authorities. When the day was determined upon, the master of the guild caused proclamation to be made at the High Cross, and invitations were sent out to the great people of the neighbourhood. When the festal day arrived the figure of the saint was taken from its dais, and borne on a wheeled stage through the more important streets of the town. St. George did not go alone, but was accompanied by his dragon, and the other notabilities which figure in the legend. This went by the name of "Riding the George," and was the great holiday of the year. It is not easy to reproduce in imagination what our old towns were like in the Middle Ages. Mrs. Johnson has tried to do this for Leicester, and has been very fairly successful. We think she has some tendency to exaggerate the unhealthy state of the country. That it was very far below our present standard we should never think of calling in question, but it should not be forgotten that civic and manorial authorities from time to time did not a little towards hindering noxious matter accumulating in streets and highways, and wells and streams being poisoned with foul water. The account

of the siege of Leicester, which terminated in a Royalist triumph shortly before the crushing defeat of Naseby, is well sketched, and a useful map is given. The author tells us a fact which has sometimes been forgotten—that when all resistance was at an end, acts of violence took place, and that "many defenceless citizens, both men and women, were killed in the streets; some being ruthlessly murdered in their own houses." It may not be out of place to remark that a chronological table of the Norman and Lancastrian earls of Leicester is given.

Bygone Lincolnshire. Edited by William Andrews. (Hull, Brown & Sons; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.)—Mr. Andrews is too rapid in bringing out books. The volume before us owes little to the editor. It is a collection of articles relating to Lincolnshire men and things of very various degrees of merit. Some of them are the work of accomplished students, and therefore of permanent value; but blended with these is an amount of mere gossip and of compilations which seem to have been made from the facts supplied by a cyclopaedia. The best papers in the volume are those of Dr. Symson. The one on Lincoln Castle, though far too much condensed, and almost entirely without reference to authorities, is the best account of that great fortress that we have previously met with. The history of Lincolnshire has hitherto been more neglected than that of any other shire in England. There is no reasonably good history of the city of Lincoln; and of its castle, which had so great a part in our history from the earliest times to 1644, hardly anything has been put in a readable form. When the *castellum* of Lincoln first arose we have no means of knowing. The Norman keep is built on a huge mound, like that on which the castles of Coningsborough and Berkeley stand. It was, no doubt, a prehistoric antiquity when William ordered fortifications to be erected there. Whether the present keep is the Conqueror's work or of somewhat later date we cannot determine. Our own opinion is that the castle William provided was a wooden stockade intended for a temporary purpose. However this may be, experts are of opinion that the existing remains cannot be later than the close of the eleventh century. In 1140 we find the Empress Maud in possession, and from that time downwards, whenever there was strife in the land, the castle of Lincoln was always a coveted prize. When the Earl of Manchester stormed it on behalf of the Parliament the history of Lincoln Castle may be said to have ended. It was bravely defended by the Lincolnshire Cavaliers. Local gossip-mongers still go on affirming that it was taken by Oliver Cromwell, who, we are quite sure, was at the time at a considerable distance, watching Goring's horse. It was on this occasion that the glass was shattered and the monumental brasses of the minster carried off. The great church had suffered much on two occasions during the stormy times of the Reformation; but the final acts of barbarism were perpetrated by the Presbyterian troopers. Mr. Trousdale's paper on the Belvoir witches is worth reading. It does not, so far as we have observed, contain any facts not to be found in the contemporary narrative which has been reprinted; but it is useful to have the case in a popular form. The poor wretches confessed their guilt. Whether they had really tried to accomplish the evil for which they suffered, or whether, under fear of torture, they confessed to crimes of which they knew themselves innocent, must ever remain a mystery. Mr. T. Page gives an account of Dr. Dodd the forger, who was a Lincolnshire "worthy," the son of a former William Dodd, who was Vicar of Bourne. Mr. Page has treated the subject with discrimination. Unlike so many writers on this subject, he does not hold a brief for the criminal, but rather seems to agree with Bishop Newton, who said that Dodd was hanged "for the least of his offences." We none of us now think it expedient to hang for

forgery; but as the law then stood the clamour for this bad man's pardon was contrary alike to reason and morals. That a man should have been let off who had done his best to steal upwards of four thousand pounds from one who had befriended him in his need, when men and women were sent to the gallows monthly for what we now regard as petty thefts, would have been a great scandal. On the day Dodd suffered at Tyburn a youth named Harris, of eighteen years of age, was hanged for stealing something less than thirty shillings. No sentimental cry for mercy was raised on behalf of this poor lad, who now would probably not have received more than a month's imprisonment. Mr. William Stevenson draws attention to the "great brass wellkyn," an object which was in the possession of the Corporation of Boston in 1580. What this "wellkyn" was no one seems to know. It is well that attention should be drawn to a question the solution of which must be simple enough if we were once on the right track.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

In one of his juvenile productions Charles Knight described sundry luckless travellers to the temple of fame as "sinking for ever into the unfathomable gulps of *Envy* and *Criticism*." Far be it from us to deal harshly with the memoir entitled *Charles Knight: a Sketch*, by his granddaughter Alice A. Clowes (Bentley & Son), though, truth to tell, its intentions are better than its execution. The biography adds little to our knowledge of that notable publisher and author, since it consists for the most part of extracts from his works, though the passages have been selected with discrimination. Still the restatement of the facts connected with the launching of the 'Penny Cyclopaedia' and similar publications will doubtless please numerous readers to whom Charles Knight has become a mere name; and some antiquarian interest attaches to Macaulay's squib 'A Prophetic Account of the Grand National Epic Poem,' which appeared in the *Quarterly Magazine*, though the production itself provokes sighs rather than smiles. Miss (?) Clowes has appended to her grandfather's biography a selection from his correspondence. She has been able to print a few only of Charles Knight's own letters, and we fear that those that do appear might have been written by nine out of ten affectionate husbands and fathers. There are some capital epistles from Charles Dickens, though the best have already been published by his daughter and Miss Hogarth; and De Quincey's solitary communication is in his merriest vein. But some of the letters tend merely to point the trite reflection, why will literary men persist in plaguing their publishers with four sides when a single paragraph might serve? We notice one obvious slip—S. P. R. James; and Dr. J. W. Croker, though not incorrect, reads oddly enough. Is Miss Clowes aware that Mr. C. R. Sumner afterwards became Bishop of Winchester, and Mr. Stanley, "the naturalist," Bishop of Norwich? We hope so, though silence does not always imply knowledge. She might also have indicated in a footnote the particular Hare—evidently Julius—mentioned on p. 155.

THE moral of *The Story of Two Churchwardens*, by the Rev. J. Clarke (Skeffington & Son), seems to be that intelligent Dissenters have a tendency to enter the fold of the Church of England if they study religious questions attentively, and that they prosper thereby. Mr. Clarke is quite at liberty to hold this opinion, if he chooses; but it seems rather superfluous to devote two singularly incoherent volumes to proving it. For if this was not his object in writing the book, it is difficult to discover what was. It is the history of the Ross family traced down from a Dissenting great-grandfather, who lived in the time of Wesley, to a conforming great-grandson of this century. Two of the

members of the family attained the dignity of churchwarden—hence the title. The strain on the mind required to remember the relationship of the various characters is not counterbalanced by an adequate interest in their actions; and the parish tittle-tattle which occupies most of the second volume is very tedious. Occasionally, however, there are tantalizing indications that Mr. Clarke might do better if he chose a more promising subject: the slight sketch of the ritualistic curate, Mr. Stone, is clever, and the institution of the Rossmarian sect is humorously described. The publishers have not done their part so well as they might: the book falls to pieces in the reader's hand.

THERE are some interesting reminiscences of Berkshire society, half century or so ago, in Mr. J. K. Fowler's *Echoes of Old Country Life* (Arnold). The author, who appears to have inherited the ownership of a famous Aylesbury inn, and to have acquired an influential position as a farmer, saw or heard much, as boy and man, of such patrons and heroes of the Royal Hunt as the late Lords Kinnaird, Cork, Chesterfield, and Southampton, Count D'Orsay, and many more, and he was an admiring observer of Disraeli's career from a very early stage. There are a few good anecdotes, fresh or repeated, in the two long chapters chiefly devoted to Disraeli; but the book adds little to our knowledge of the master of Hughenden or of any of the other men of note who are gossiped about. More instructive are Mr. Fowler's experiences of election contests, banquets, and the like, of the relations between gentlemen farmers and their labourers, and of the social arrangements of rich and poor—the pastimes of the former and the vices of the latter—in "the good old times." Mr. Fowler deplores the changes that have come over the country, and especially the troubles they have brought on landowners, farmers, and sportsmen, since the Reform Bill of 1832 was passed; but he admits that some improvements have been effected, mainly as results of Poor Law reform and the spread of education and self-dependence among the working classes.

COL. MALLESON's account of *The Refounding of the German Empire, 1845-1871* (Seeley & Co.), deserves praise for its clearness and conciseness; and if the parts dealing with the military operations are better than the political portions of the book, it is only fair to say that there is a greater abundance of material for the writer to work upon in treating of the former. The narrative of the resistance offered by Clam Gallas to the advance of Prince Frederick Charles is especially good, and so is the account of the battle of Gravelotte. By the way, the author shows the incorrectness of Moltke's statement that the French outnumbered their enemies on that occasion. In reality the Germans outnumbered their opponents by nearly two to one. There are some mistakes in the book, due to the haste with which Col. Malleson writes. The Emperor of Austria was not the uncle of William I., and the Austrians in 1866 were not armed with smoothbores.

THE tercentenary of the death of Montaigne is being amply observed by English publishers. A fortnight or so ago we noticed the first instalment of the sumptuous reprint of Florio's translation which Mr. Nutt is issuing. We have now before us *The Essays of Michel de Montaigne*, translated by Charles Cotton and edited by Mr. W. C. Hazlitt (Bell & Sons). It is styled a second edition, the first appearing some fourteen years ago. Cotton's is a vigorous translation, in sound, manly English, and it is most pleasant to read, but it does not possess the quaintness and air of contemporaneity that form the charm of Florio; still we are very glad to have these three volumes. We think Mr. Hazlitt might have improved the bald renderings of the quotations to be found in his foot-notes. We have not examined the

changes Mr. Hazlitt claims to have made in the text, but something seems wrong in the following annotation: "The edition of 1580 has it, 'This boy of eighteen years' (which was the age at which La Boëtie wrote his 'Servitude Volontaire'), and speaks of 'a boy of sixteen' as occurring only in the common editions." How the *editio princeps* could prophesy regarding future editions we do not understand. If we mistake not, "seize ans" appears first in Mlle. de Gournay's edition of 1595.

The Capitaine Molard publishes through Messrs. Plon, Nourrit & Co. *Puissance militaire des États de l'Europe*. The new feature of this work, as regards opinion, is that its author proves to his own satisfaction that the neutrality of Belgium is not likely to be broken through—that is by Germany, for France has no interest in invading it. This is good news. Capt. Molard, however, admits that if Paris were the German objective, Germany would march through Belgium; and there remains, in spite of all he says, some risk that the German view may be that a rapid march on Paris would be likely to produce revolution and a partial collapse of the defensive policy of France. In this case it would be undertaken unless the Belgians provide themselves with a modern army, such, for example, as that of Switzerland, before war begins. Capt. Molard, like most French military writers, thinks the invasion of England by France a possible military undertaking. He shows that France has more than three times as many trading steamers as are necessary for the operation; but he does not discuss the means by which she is to obtain the command of the sea. Capt. Molard is a bitter foe to England, and explains that it has "not yet been possible" to turn us out of Gibraltar. He is foolish enough to suppose we are endeavouring also to seize Tangier. He gives the cost of our army without taking into account the half of that cost which is borne by the Indian budget. He writes "Chatam," "Sout-Hook," "Tree Towns," "Harwick," and so forth. Like all foreign officers, he ridicules our "fad" of mounted infantry.

THERE are few writers from whom we ourselves should care less to attempt translation than from Pierre Loti. But Mr. J. E. Gordon has thought differently; and he has executed a version of *Fantôme d'Orient* which Mr. Fisher Unwin has published. It is not a bad version, considering all things; considering all things also, it could hardly have been a thoroughly good one. The *morbidità* of the original could not be easily reproduced in English at all; and it could only be reproduced by using an extreme licence of paraphrase and reconstruction. Making allowance for this, the thing may be said to be fairly done for a thing not particularly well worth doing.

MESSRS. CHATTO & WINDUS publish *The Antipodean*, a paper-covered illustrated annual, edited in Sydney by Mr. Evans and Mr. Ryan, and containing contributions from gentlemen in various colonies. The most important articles are those by Sir Henry Parkes and by Sir Samuel Griffith, Prime Minister of Queensland (on the Coloured Labour question, and his recent sudden change of front). Lady Jersey has written an introduction. In a circular which accompanies "The Antipodean" the editors declare that the endeavour made in it to present to the British people a faithful view of the many-sided life of Australia is made "for the first time." Hardly so. We have noticed in the past several very similar and equally meritorious attempts.

We have seldom come across a brighter book than *The Horsewoman: a Practical Guide to Side-saddle Riding*, by Mrs. Hayes, edited by Capt. Hayes, and published by Messrs. Thacker & Co. Ladies will find it not only valuable, but thoroughly pleasant to read, and full of hints of

every kind; and their husbands will not be "above" glancing over it, enjoying the good stories, and profiting by portions of the teaching.

THE approach of Christmas brings the almanacs and Christmas cards. The Stationers' Company send us that useful volume *The British Almanac and Companion* (the 'Companion,' to which Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse contributes a summary of art matters, Mr. J. Knight of dramatic events, and Mr. Percy Betts of the musical year, has much improved of late); the *Vox Stellarum*, by the undying Francis Moore; and *Gilbert's Clergyman's Almanac* bound up with *Whitaker's Clergyman's Diary* to form a neat volume.—Mr. Pratt, of Sudbury, sends us that old-established miscellany *Fulcher's Ladies' Memorandum Book*, with its accustomed accompaniment of tales, poetry, and engravings.—*Kate Greenaway's Almanack* (Routledge) is an annual pleasure to which young and old look forward.—Messrs. Raphael Tuck & Son have sent a number of tasteful Christmas cards and booklets, which show a decided advance on the firm's previous efforts. Some of them are really excellent.

We have on our table *The Rise of the Swiss Republic*, by W. D. McCrackan (Saxon & Co.),—*A Greek Grammar for Schools*, by E. A. Sonnenschein: Part I., *Accidence* (Sonnenschein),—*The Lost Atlantis, and other Ethnographic Studies*, by Sir D. Wilson, LL.D. (Edinburgh, Douglas),—*An Anglo-Saxon Reader*, edited, with Notes and Glossary, by J. W. Bright (Sonnenschein),—*The Avon Drawing Books*, Standards I., II., and III.: *Geometry*, Standard III. (Pitman),—*The Chevalier of Pensier-Vani*, by H. B. Fuller (Osgood, McIlvaine & Co.),—*How I became Eminent*, by Jean Middlemass (Eden, Remington & Co.),—*The Golden Buckle*, by the Author of "Starwood Hall" (National Society),—*Black and White*, by G. Butt (Hogg),—*In the Days of '54*, by F. M. Wootton (S.S.U.),—*Strange Tales of a Nihilist*, by W. Le Queux (Ward & Lock),—*Robbie Chivers*, by C. E. M. (S.P.C.K.),—*Hops and Hopping*, by J. M. Marsh (Simpkin),—*The Church Monthly*, Volume for 1892 (Office of "The Church Monthly"),—*Adrift in a Great City*, by M. E. Winchester (Seeley),—*Moods and Memories*, Poems, by M. Cavein (Putnam),—*Songs of Sunrise Lands*, by C. Scollard (Gay & Bird),—*Mohammedanism*, by G. T. Bettany (Ward & Lock),—*Le Roman d'un Sous-Lieutenant*, by A. Gennevraye (Paris, Lévy), and *Diane et Pymal*, by Max Ellyan (Paris, Lévy).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

ENGLISH.

Theology.

Brown's (J.) *Sermons*, with Biographical Sketch by his Son, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl. Ferrars's (M. F.) *Religion*, a Short Homily from an Agnostic Point of View, 12mo. 3/- cl. Hardens's (Rev. T. B.) *Church Discipline*, its History and Present Aspects, 8vo. 3/- cl. Harris's (J. R.) *A Popular Account of the Newly Recovered Gospel of St. Peter*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.; *Memoranda Sacra*, cr. 8vo. 3/- cl. Liddon's (H. P.) *Sermons*, Vol. 4, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl. Maclearen's (A.) *Paul's Prayers*, and other Sermons, 5/- cl. Macleod's (D.) *Christ and Society*, cr. 8vo. 3/- cl. Mead's (G. R. S.) *Simon Magus*, an Essay, 4to. 5/- swd. Pennefather's (Mrs.) *That Nothing be Lost*, Selections from Addresses, cr. 8vo. 3/- cl.

Petrie's (M. L. G.) *Clews to Holy Writ*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl. Pierson's (A.) *The Divine Art of Preaching*, Lectures, 2/ cl. Stuart's (E. A.) *Children of God*, and other Sermons, 3/- cl. Westcott's (B. F.) *The Gospel of Life*, cr. 8vo. 6/- cl.

Fine Art.

Classical Picture Gallery, edited by Prof. F. von Reber and Dr. A. Bayersdorfer, folio, 21/- cl. Dante's Inferno, illustrated by G. Doré, Popular Edition, 7/- Ronner (Madame H.), the Painter of Cat Life and Cat Character, Popular Edition, 12/- cl.

Poetry.

Stedman's (E. C.) *The Nature and Elements of Poetry*, 8/- cl.

Music.

Rowbotham's (J. F.) *The Private Life of the Great Composers*, Portraits, cr. 8vo. 1/- cl.

Philosophy.

McLachlan's (D. B.) *Reformed Logic*, cr. 8vo. 5/- cl.

History and Biography.

Baddeley's (St. C.) *Queen Joanna I. of Naples, Sicily, &c.*, an Essay on her Times, Maps and Illustrations, 16/-

Black's (H. C.) *Notable Women Authors of the Day, with Portraits*, 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Cassell's *New Biographical Dictionary*, demy 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Lucy's (H. W.) *Diary of the Salisbury Parliament*, illus. 21/2
Maine (Sir H.) *A Brief Memoir of*, by Right Hon. Sir
M. E. Grant Duff, 8vo. 14/ cl.
Markham's (C. R.) *History of Peru*, 8vo. 10/6 cl.

Geography and Travel.

Brown's (Dr. R.) *Story of Africa*, Vol. 1, 7/6 cl.
Grove's (E. J.) *Six Years of Adventure in Congo-land*,
Introduction by H. M. Stanley, illus. roy. 8vo. 7/6 cl.
Ingersoll's (R.) *Canadian Guide-Book*, Part 2, 12mo. 6/ cl.
Marsden's (K.) *On Sledge and Horseback to Outcast Siberian
Lepers*, illus. 8vo. 6/ cl.

Science.

Ball's (Sir R. S.) *Atlas of Astronomy*, imp. 16mo. 15/ cl.
Carpenter and Joines (The), edited and arranged by R. S.
Burn, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Cox's (J. R.) *Horses in Accident and Disease*, 8vo. 5/ cl.
Endlich's (F. M.) *Manual of Qualitative Blowpipe Analysis
and Determinative Mineralogy*, 8vo. 21/ cl.
Hayward's (B. B.) *Vector Algebra and Trigonometry*, 8/6 cl.
Munro's (W.) *Leprosy*, 8vo. 3/6 bds.
Schofield's (A. T.) *Elementary Physiology for Students*, 7/6
Technical Student's Introduction to Mechanics (The), edited
by R. S. Burn, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.

General Literature.

Barn's (A. E.) *The Preacher's Daughter*, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Bayly's (Mrs. and Miss E. B.) *Home Weal and Home Woe*,
cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Bazin's (R.) *A Blot of Ink*, translated by Q and P. M.
Francke, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Blagden's (Mrs. G.) *Pixie, or Two Little English Girls in
France*, illustrated, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Burch's (F. E.) *Chris Willoughby*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Carey's (R. N.) *For Lillias*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
City (The) and the Land, a Course of Seven Lectures, 3/6 cl.
Cooke's (H. J.) *Mildmay, or the Story of the First Deaconess
Institution*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Crawford's (F. M.) *Khaled*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Crommelin's (M.) *Love Knots, or Cross-Roads*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Cross's (J. W.) *Impressions of Dante and the New World*,
cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Douglas's (Sir G.) *The New Border Tales*, illus. cr. 8vo. 3/6
Doyle's (Very Rev. F. C.) *An Introduction to the Study of
Rhetoric*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Fenn's (G. M.) *The Weathercock*, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Fletcher's (J. S.) *Old Latimer's Legacy*, a Novel, cr. 8vo. 3/6
Foster's (J. M.) *Passion's Aftermath*, a Dramatic Story, 5/ cl.
Frith's (H.) *The Romance of Engineering*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Gordon's (J.) *Marionettes*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Green's (A. V.) *A Collection of Modern Arabic Stories,
Ballads, Poems, and Proverbs*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Henderson's (F. L.) *Was She Right?* cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
March Hares and their Friends, by T. A., 2/6 bds.
Matches that Strike, edited by C. Bullock, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Meade's (L. T.) *Basbif Fifteen*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Meda, *A Tale of the Future* as related by K. Folingsty, 3/6 cl.
Melville's (H.) *Typee*, *A Real Romance of the South Seas*, a
Sequel to *Typee*, cr. 8vo. 6/ each, cl.
Merriman's (H. S.) *From One Generation to Another*, 2 vols.
21/ cl.
Minty's (E. A.) *In a Forest Glade*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Morley's (H.) *English Writers*: Vol. 9, Spenser, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Munroe's (K.) *Cab and Caboose*, the Story of a Railway Boy,
cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Nilus, by the Author of *'Greystone Grange'*, cr. 8vo. 2/ limp.
Oss's (S. F. van) *American Railroads as Investments,
Coloured Maps*, 8vo. 16/ cl.
Pain's (B.) *Playthings and Parodies*, cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Parsons's (C. R.) *The Little Woman in Grey*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Queen's English? (up to Date, by Anglophil, cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.
Raynor's (R.) *Dick or the Doctor*, an Australian Story, 6/ cl.
Richards's (L. E.) *Capt. January*, imperial 16mo. 5/ cl.
Russell's (W. C.) *My Danish Sweetheart*, illus. cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Sinclair's (D.) *Vera Vita*, the Philosophy of Sympathy, 3/6
Singularly Deluded, by the Author of *'Idealia'*, cr. 8vo. 6/ cl.
Sneyd (P.) and Skottowe's (B.) *An Ishmaelite Indeed*,
2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21/ cl.
Stories from *'Black and White'* by W. E. Norris, W. C.
Russell, T. Hardy, &c., cr. 8vo. 5/ cl.
Successful Life (The), by an Elder Brother, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.
Thackeray's (W. M.) *Pendennis*, cr. 8vo. 2/ cl.
Waite's (A. E.) *The Golden Stairs*, cr. 8vo. 2/6 cl.
Wright's (T.) *The Mystery of St. Dunstan's*, 2 vols. 21/ cl.
Zola's (E.) *La Débâcle*, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

FOREIGN.

Theology.

Bacher (W.) *Die jüdische Bibelhexegese vom Anfang d. 10
bis zum Ende d. 15 Jahrh.* 2m.
Chevalier (U.) *Repertorium Hymnologicum*, Part 2, 10m.
Hamburger (J.) *Real-Encyclopädie d. Bibel u. Talmud*,
3 Suppl.-Bd. sur 1 und 2 Abtl. 3m.
Köhler (A.) *Lehrbuch der biblischen Geschichts d. Alten
Testamenten*, Div. 2, Section 2, Part 3, 7m. 50.
Köhler (H.) *Von der Welt zum Himmelreich*, 6m.
Nebe (A.) *Die Kindheitsgeschichte unseres Herrn Jesu
Christi*, 6m.

Fine Art and Archaeology.

Chambrun (Comte de) *ses Poésies*, 10fr.
Collignon (M.) *Histoire de la Sculpture grecque*, Vol. 1,
30fr.
Delbo (G.) u. Bezoit (G. v.) *Die kirchliche Baukunst d.
Abendlandes*, Parts 4 and 5, 36m.
Gabillet (C.) *Les Huet*, 10fr.
Klary (C.) *La Photographie nocturne*, 4fr.
Le Bon (G.) *Les Monuments de l'Inde*, 125fr.
Loti (P.) *Pêcheur d'Islande*, Compositions de E. Rudeaux,
15fr.
Souverain du Capitaine Parquin, 20fr.
Tinseau (L. de) *Ma Cousine Pot-au-feu*, Illustrations de
Paul Desrez, 10fr.
Vallat (L.) *Croquis de Cavalier*, 25fr.

Drama.

Curel (F. de) *Les Fossiles*, 2fr.
Eckardt (J.) *Figuren u. Ansichten der Pariser Schreckens-
zeit*, 8m.

Emden (Baron L. v.) *Heinrich Heine's Familienleben*,
3m. 50.

Marcks (E.) *Gaspard v. Coligny*, Vol. 1, Part 1, 8m.
Mémoire écrit par Marie-Thérèse-Charlotte de France sur
la Captivité de ses Parents, 10fr.

Meyer (E.) *Forschungen zur alten Geschichte*, Vol. 1, 8m.
Moltke (H. v.) *Gesammelte Schriften u. Denkwürdigkeiten*,
Vol. 6, 10m.

Monumenta Germanica Historica, *Scriptorum, qui vernacula
lingua usi sunt*, Tome 1, Pars 1, 18m.
Nitzsch (K. W.) *Geschichte des deutschen Volkes bis zum
Augsburger Religionsfrieden*, Vol. 3, 9m. 60.

Rocholl (R.) *Die Philosophie der Geschichte*, Vol. 2, 12m.
Geography and Travel.

Maisonneuve-Lacoste: *Inde et Indo-Chine*, 3fr. 50.

Philology.

Bacher (W.) *Die hebräische Sprachwissenschaft vom 10 bis
zum 16 Jahrh.*, 2m. 25.

Eckinger (T.) *Die Orthographie lateinischer Wörter in
griechischen Inschriften*, 2m. 50.

Gnomica I. et II., edit. A. Elter, 4m. 4m.

Kalouza (M.) *Chaucer und der Rosenroman*, 8m.

Mankowski (L. v.) *Der Auszug aus dem Pañatantra in
Kshemendras Brihatkathāmājari*, 6m.

Sievers (E.) *Altgermanische Metrik*, 5m.

Science.

Berger (H.) *Geschichte der wissenschaftlichen Erdkunde
der Griechen*, Part 4, 4m. 80.

Birch-Hirschfeld (F. V.) *Grundriss der allgemeinen Patho-
logie*, 6m.

Handbuch der Ohrenheilkunde, hrsg. v. H. Schwartz,
Vol. 1, 25m.

Hertwig (O.) *Die Zelle u. die Gewebe*, 8m.

Weismann (A.) *Das Keimplasma*, 12m.

General Literature.

Heyse (P.) *Aus den Vorbergen*, 5m.

THE REV. F. J. A. HORT.

THE late Prof. Hort was descended, I believe, from "the Rev. W. J. H." to whom, in the Pantocratic period, Coleridge addressed some pretty lines which have been dropped from all but the completest editions of his poems. Prof. Hort more than repaid the poet's compliment to his ancestor—grandfather, I think—by giving to the world a paper which Mr. Leslie Stephen describes as "the most careful account" of Coleridge's doctrine of the distinction between the reason and the understanding. It was printed in the *'Cambridge Essays'* for 1856. Coleridge's verses were headed, "To the Rev. W. J. H. while teaching a young lady some song-tunes on his flute." The young lady was evidently Miss Sara Fricker:—

In Freedom's undivided dell,
Where Toil and Health with mellowed Love shall dwell,
Wand'ring with the dear-lv'd maid
I shall listen to the lay,
And ponder on thee far away!
Still, as she bids those thrilling notes aspire,
Thy honor'd form, my friend! shall reappear,
And I will thank thee with a raptur'd tear.

The "dear Harmonist" was at the time one of the masters in Estlin's famous school at Bristol. J. D. C.

THE PETRIE PAPYRI.

VIII.—A NEW HISTORICAL DOCUMENT.

AMONG the private documents written in large and easy characters I have recently found five pieces which, when put together, appeared to refer to a war abroad, not to the management of home affairs. The names Seleucia and Antioch were the first to arrest my attention. Ultimately parts of three very broad adjoining columns were placed in their order, and it now seems safe to say that we have a scrap of a personal narrative sent home by a soldier from his campaign. The size and character of the writing make me think that we are not face to face with a new historian or with a formally edited work.

What is the campaign in question? This, too, seems to be settled by the proper names and the localities mentioned. The first and very mutilated column refers to operations in which Epigenes (Dittenb., 'Syll.', No. 173, and note) appears. Then (in the second) comes Aribazus, the satrap of Kilia (which I take to be a blunder for Kilikia), who sends to Ephesus and to the party of Laodice. There is a battle, or, rather, the storming of a city and fort, from which Aribazus escapes, and attempts to cross the passes of the Taurus. Then the writer's party (he speaks throughout as *we*) proceed by

easy stages in their ships to a fort called Posideon, and then, having manned as many vessels as the harbour of Seleucia would hold, enter that port, where they are received with acclamations by the populace. But this is nothing to the magnificent reception they get next day (at Antioch), from which all the population, priests, magistrates, ephobi, and the rest, crowned with garlands, come out to meet them; and here the fragment ends with the third column.

All these details fit perfectly into one of the most deplorable gaps in history—the great campaign of Ptolemy III. (Euergetes) against the kingdom of Syria at the opening of his reign (246 B.C.). His sister, the young Queen of Syria, was murdered by the orders of the king's first wife, Laodice, who, when repudiated, retired to Sardis, where her brother Achaeus was a great lord. The king himself (Antiochus Theos), having gone to Sardis, there fell a victim to the vengeance of Laodice, whose partisans at Antioch dispatched the young Egyptian queen and her infant. To avenge this crime the third Ptolemy conquered all Asia. But of his wonderful successes we have the very scantiest knowledge. The summary of Justin would hardly be believed, were it not corroborated by the inscription of Adule (copied by Cosmas in the fifth century). But now we have (I hope) recovered at least this detail, that the Egyptian party at Seleucia and Antioch was strong enough, or those great cities helpless enough, to turn against the party of Laodice and her sons, and welcome the invading fleet, as the avengers of a great crime. Possibly the participants in it may have been the loudest in their demonstrations when the Egyptian fleet arrived. Laodice and her sons were far away in Asia Minor, and the Egyptian invasion of the Cilician coast may well have been intended to separate them from their capital. It is hardly possible that the Seleucia and Antioch named can be those in Pisidia—an alternative which I have carefully considered. But I will not hazard more conjectures. There seems to be no hope of finding any more of this precious text. My colleague Mr. Bury is helping to test and verify the reading, and the combination of the several pieces. The size of the whole will make it difficult to autotype without reduction; but this text, with that of the *'Laches'*, already described in this journal, will be among the most interesting in the second part of the publication of the Greek texts of the Petrie Papyri, undertaken by the Royal Irish Academy. Unfortunately the printing goes on very slowly, and the verification or correction of the decipherment is very laborious. Hence it is that a preliminary sketch, such as this, deserves to be made for the learned world. The full and complete account—so far as I can make it complete—cannot be expected for some months.

Into the lesser matters, connected with the price of labour, the guarding of the dykes, the repairing of buildings—all of great special interest—I cannot here enter. One fact, however, which bears upon a controversy which has lasted sixty years, I will mention. The price of 10,000 mud bricks is given at 10 drachmae, and immediately follows the equivalent: *in copper 600*. The ratio of the silver to the copper coinage (silver and copper drachmae) has exercised the learned ever since the famous Amadeo Peyron guessed it to be 1:60. The text just quoted seems to show clearly that about the year 250 B.C. this conjecture holds good. But the papyri under the learned abbot's hands were all at least a century later. J. P. MAHARRY.

THE RECYEULL OF THE HISTORIES OF TROYE'
THE REAL BEGINNING OF ENGLISH.

Athenæum Club.

It is a subject of congratulation to many of us that at last we are likely to have a complete and scholarly edition of the first book printed in English, although the pleasure is somewhat qualified by the fact that two editions of the

book are promised us when one would have sufficed. Dr. Sommer, whose editorial labours are so well known and whose work is so thorough, has undertaken to edit 'The Recuyell of the Historie of Troye,' and Lord Amherst, whose collection of Caxtons is so rich, has undertaken to bear a part of the cost. It is to be hoped that the glossary to this work will be a complete and exhaustive one, for it marks a great dividing line in the history of the English language.

It may sound like a paradox, but in many respects the history of English begins with Caxton. It was the printers who eventually fixed English orthography, but they did much more—they created a normal and typical language. Before the printers fixed the language England had more than one dialect which was as much a literary language as the language of Chaucer and Occleve, and it has always seemed to me that the printers very largely did for English what Luther's Bible did for German, namely, selected one out of several dialects and gave it the authority of a common tongue, to which the speech of all educated people eventually conformed. The dialect selected was probably not so much a geographical dialect as one spoken by the Court and its surroundings. On this subject it would be interesting to have some light thrown, and some of your readers are much more competent than I am to do it.

What I wish to emphasize is the importance of the printer in the fixing and shaping of normal English, and the importance, therefore, of Caxton's works as the earliest sources of printed English, and it seems to me that in tracing the genealogy of the English language the first occurrence of any word in print is almost the most important stage in its history.

I am not sure, in fact, whether Dr. Murray's great dictionary would not have been more useful and better if it had been divided into two portions, one devoted to printed English and the other to the history of English before the invention of printing. In the latter portion might have been tabulated side by side the co-ordinate forms in at least the three principal dialectal provinces into which Great Britain is divided, each of which was once the home of a literary language and not of a mere peasants' tongue. Still better, it might have shown all the variations of a word in different geographical areas.

HENRY H. HOWORTH.

'THE LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN.'

St. Albans, Dec. 1, 1892.

In the recently published Christmas number of *Harper's Magazine* there is a contribution from Mrs. Ritchie giving the history of a unique copy of this old ballad, which was discovered by the merest accident in the drawer of a table formerly used by Thackeray, the chief value of this particular copy being the numerous characteristic drawings by the novelist to illustrate the quaint verses. As the authorship of this version of the ballad, with its humorous notes and preface, has been variously attributed to Dickens, Thackeray, and Cruikshank, and is still a disputed point, I venture to think that a quotation from a letter lately received from Mr. Henry Burnett will not only add to the peculiar interest of the subject, but, perhaps, may help in its elucidation.

Mr. Burnett, it will be remembered, married Charles Dickens's sister Fanny, so that the minute details with which he has kindly favoured me undoubtedly bear the stamp of authenticity. In reply to a question of mine respecting the authorship of 'The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman,' and in reference to Dickens's early partiality for singing serio-comic songs, Mr. Burnett wrote as follows :

"These performances were highly successful, and gave great pleasure to the most sedate amongst his friends....On one occasion, at Dickens's request, Cruikshank sang, as often before, 'The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman.' It was a favourite with

him, from the unique manner of Cruikshank's rendering. When it was ended Dickens said, 'Cruikshank, why don't you publish that song with the tune as you sing it, and with illustrations after your own manner?' The answer was, 'If Burnett will take down the music as I sing it, I will set about preparing it at once.' An appointment was made for the next evening at my house, and punctually the artist appeared. I rapidly jotted down the notes as he sang them, intending to make a fair copy, but he took hold of the manuscript and put it in his pocket, saying, 'It will do quite well.' The clef was one-sided, the notes leaning this way and that—and just so it appeared from Cruikshank's hand. It would have been no pleasure to the man to have engraved what was neatly written. Who is responsible for the preface and notes to Cruikshank's version of 'Lord Bateman'? I would rather not give an opinion at this date, though I may say I have a feeling there was something proposed to Dickens during the first conversation."

Although the above statement does not conclusively prove the authorship of the ballad, yet it is fair to assume that Mr. Burnett's information inclines the scale somewhat in favour of Dickens, more especially as regards the notes and preface.

F. G. KITTON.

SALE.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE sold the following books last week from the library of Mr. H. F. Barclay and from other collections : Thackeray, *Essay on the Genius of Cruikshank*, with extra illustrations, 13*l.* 15*s.* Dugdale, *Monasticon Anglicanum*, 8 vols., 1846, 2*l.* 24*s.* Morant, *History of Essex*, 2 vols., 1768, 14*l.* 15*s.* Strutt, *Dictionary of Engravers*, with extra illustrations, 1785, 13*l.* A collection of drawings by Bartlett, Brockedon, Warren, and Marcus Stone, to illustrate various books, contained in nine albums, 99*l.* 5*s.* Pickering's *British Poets*, 52 vols., 1830-51, 2*l.* 2*s.* Early English Text Society's Publications, 1864-89, 2*l.* 2*s.* Picart, *Tempel der Zang-Goddinen*, large paper, with duplicate set of proof plates, 1733, 5*l.* *Le Sacre de Louis XV.*, 1723, 16*l.* Tennyson, *Poems by Two Brothers*, 1827, 14*l.* Thackeray, *Flore et Zephyr* (slightly stained), 65*l.* 10*s.* Cruikshank, 76 caricatures in an album, 40*s.* Gould, *Trochilidae*, 5 vols., 1861, 2*l.* 10*s.*; *Birds of Asia*, 7 vols., 5*l.* *Missale ad Usum Ecclesiae Sarisburiensis*, 1555, 19*l.* 5*s.* *Book of Common Prayer of Edward VI.* (not perfect), 1549, 38*s.* *Piranesi, Opere*, 21 vols., 2*l.* 2*s.* Hasted, *History of Kent*, 4 vols., 1778-99, 16*l.* 10*s.*

THE HARDSHIPS OF PUBLISHING.

Frogner End, Dec. 6, 1892.

I HAVE to thank Mr. Heinemann for a special copy of his paper on 'The Hardships of Publishing.' So far as the Society of Authors is concerned, I have no longer the right to speak for it. What I say here must, therefore, be understood to be spoken as a private individual, and only with reference to the past action of the Society.

There is not, indeed, very much in Mr. Heinemann's letter that concerns either myself or the Society. He complains of the advanced cost of production, of his office expenses, of trade discounts, and other things, as to which one can only bid him take heart and consider, first, how many publishing firms, now rich, were twenty or thirty years ago quite small things; next, how many publishers who began with nothing are now flourishing, even on the distressing conditions which he laments; thirdly, that even a publisher cannot expect to get rich in a day; and, lastly, that he has already several authors on his list representing what Douglas Jerrold's publisher called "good meat," and that if he treats these authors righteously, as I have no doubt he will, others equally fleshy will most certainly be induced to join him.

He expresses his surprise that the Authors' Society should "take upon itself"—"take upon itself"!—"to judge the proper remuneration the author should receive." Here is a confusion of

thought into which many have fallen. Literary work, one must remind Mr. Heinemann, is the property of the author—of him who produces, creates, invents, and writes it—not of him who sells it. The author retains that property until he parts with it for a consideration. The book does not—cannot—belong to the publisher at all until he buys it. This may seem elementary, but it is really the root of the whole matter. The Society of Authors, as the defender of literary property, must consider the proportion of profit—not remuneration—that is to be the author's and his agent's respectively. An author who entrusts his property to a middleman to manage must, if he is a wise man, negotiate in his own interests on the same basis as underlies all other business, viz., the value of the property and the proportion that should be paid to the middleman for his services. The Society has in the past endeavoured strenuously to place authors, for the first time in the history of literature, in a position which will enable them to understand the meaning of their property, and I hope it will always continue to do so.

Mr. Heinemann speaks of "a number of very inaccurate and very unreliable handbooks" which we have published. Indeed! What are these? We have issued a book called 'Methods of Publishing,' in which a great number of actual agreements which have been brought to our notice have been analyzed. Is this book inaccurate? If so, in what way? We have also issued a book called 'The Cost of Production,' in which the cost of producing books of the ordinary and common kinds is considered. This book was most carefully got up with the assistance and estimates of three or four firms of printers. Now, I will tell Mr. Heinemann a little story about the book. A certain publisher, with this work in his hand, began to complain of its "gross inaccuracies" to a man who, unfortunately for him, knew the business. He laughed. "Well," he said, "I will make you an offer, Mr. So-and-so. Give me all your printing on these terms, and I will get it done for you at a good profit to myself." He did not get that printing, however. I can also tell Mr. Heinemann that I have seen many accounts in which the cost of production, as rendered by the publisher, was actually less than that estimated in our book. Further, on the recent advance of composition, a new edition, then about to appear, contained the necessary alterations; and on the recent advance of binding our members were advised that there would be another small change under this head. I do not know what Mr. Heinemann means by congratulating himself that this book and the "mischief" produced by it have not gone very far. 'The Cost of Production' has, I believe, nearly completed its third edition. There are certainly not 3,000 authors of all branches in this country whose productions can be considered as literary property. It is therefore to be presumed that nearly all those authors worth considering have got the book.

As regards royalties, I do not know what individual members of our Council may say—it is not evidence as to the work of the Society—but there are one or two questions which naturally occur, as, for instance, What proportion of profit, i.e., difference between sales and cost of production, should a publisher claim for his services? And why? And what royalty, in the case of a popular book, represents Mr. Heinemann's views? And on what figures is his opinion based? We have given our figures in our book, and until good reason otherwise is produced we shall stick to them. But it may help us to have Mr. Heinemann's figures, especially if he will allow any one to make some such offer as was quoted above.

Mr. Heinemann suggests a publishers' union. Excellent! Nothing could be more desirable. Honourable men can only combine for honourable purposes, and will exclude dishonourable men from their association. For my own part, I

can think of nothing better calculated to promote what my friends have all along pleaded for, publishing on fair and well-recognized principles. But the formation of such a society will cause wailing and gnashing of teeth in certain quarters. When that union is formed, and its views formulated, it will remain for the Society either to act with that union frankly and fairly, or, if it cannot, to do without the publishers forming that union, and publish by machinery of its own creation. Ruskin, one may note, has illustrated for us the important truth that a successful author can get on very well indeed with machinery of his own creation.

WALTER BESANT.

1, Paternoster Row.

It is very seldom that anything so funny and amusing as Mr. Heinemann's letter in your last issue is read in the *Athenæum*, or, indeed, in any professedly comic paper. His pretence of being afraid of the Incorporated Society of Authors is really "excellent fooling" i' faith." Mr. Heinemann's firm has only been in existence a short time; but his expressions of fear, real or assumed, will cause considerable chuckling among the more experienced members of his trade. They are not in the least afraid of Mr. Walter Besant's eloquent barking. His cunning "cautions," published monthly in the *Author*, are sport, not death to them. But, oh! the excellence of these cautions. I mean their literary excellence and their sly humour, viz., "the pain of a virtuous man at not being trusted," or his "irrepressible irritability at any mention of the Society of Authors." Publishers having a known name are honest men and men who know their trade. The *Author* seems to ignore this fact, and intimates that publishers object to have their account books examined; but this is not so. I am an authors' agent of fourteen years' standing, and I have never known a publisher hesitate to produce his books on demand, and do all he can to facilitate the most minute inspection. It is true I have at times discovered erroneous overcharges; but these have always been immediately refunded most honourably. Now, if he writes seriously, what has Mr. Heinemann to fear from the Authors' Society? Surely, very little, if anything. The old-established publishing firms of London are an honour to commerce; and if Mr. Heinemann will hold on to the principles of the late Mr. Nicholas Trübner, with whom I believe he served his time, and imitate as closely as he can his and other old-fashioned publishers' ways of doing business; if he will do his best to encourage the poor retailer to earn an honest livelihood; if he will cheerfully pay the increased price of binding, which is really a good thing, because binding was too cheap (is there a rich man among the bookbinders? I think not); if he will have a fixed rate of royalties, and attend to the small details of his business, leaving Scylla, Charybdis, and Ulysses alone—for publishers need not be classical: they can leave classics to the authors—I can assure him that he will have no difficulty in making his business pay in due course. Publishing is unlike all other trades. Capital disappears so quickly and reappears so slowly; but in the long run an abundant harvest is surely gathered by honest industry. Witness the many rich publishers, both living and departed, whose names are too well known to need naming.

A. M. BURGHES.

Literary Gossip.

We are glad to announce that M. Taine, whose state has caused his many friends great anxiety, is now very much better.

It is said that shortly after the new year a monthly magazine will be published by the new proprietors of the *Pall Mall Gazette*.

Lord Frederick Hamilton is talked of as the editor.

THE alarming fire which broke out last Tuesday at Somerset House, the second during the present year, should direct the serious attention of the proper authorities to the subject of the security of our national Record Repositories. The destruction of the collection of wills and registers preserved in Somerset House would be an appalling catastrophe, but besides these a great collection of Admiralty papers is stored there, reaching back to the time of Samuel Pepys.

FORTUNATELY the British Museum and the Public Record Office are safely guarded by resident officials sanctioned by the Treasury. Many years ago an out-building of the Museum took fire, and sundry valuable manuscripts were destroyed. By some fatality the firemen were invalidated, and no one knew what to do until one of the residents applied the hose and extinguished the fire.

'THE EVOLUTION OF RELIGION' is the title of the Gifford Lectures delivered by Prof. Edward Caird at St. Andrews in 1891 and 1892. The aim of these lectures is not only to give an account of the evolution of religion, but also to deal with the main questions as to the nature and evidence of religion which have been raised in modern times. In the first course the main stages in the development of pre-Christian religions are treated, while the whole of the second course is devoted to the development of the Jewish and the Christian religions. Throughout an attempt has been made rather to illustrate a certain method of dealing with the facts of religious history in the light of the idea of development than to exhaust any one application of that method.

THE 'Memorials of Old Haileybury,' the publication of which has been undertaken by Messrs. Archibald Constable & Co. on the invitation of Sir Monier Monier-Williams and Mr. Percy Wigram, the survivors of the four joint editors, is now in the press. Sir Monier has contributed reminiscences of his student and professorial days, and of his colleagues and the official staff. Mr. F. C. Danvers has written a comprehensive account of the origin of the East India Company's Civil Service and of their establishment at Hertford. Mr. Percy Wigram and the late Mr. Brand Sapte have compiled a list of the Covenanted Civil Servants of India educated at Haileybury, and of other officials connected with the Indian Government, and also a brief record of the active services of Haileyburians during the Mutiny in 1857-58. Sir Steuart C. Bayley has written the section devoted to the College literature and societies; and the volume will be fully illustrated with portraits, views, maps, and reprints of several interesting documents. It is being printed by Messrs. Stephen Austin & Sons

—a firm that has been associated with the College since its foundation—and will be issued, probably, in May next. The Queen has accepted the dedication.

MESSRS. CONSTABLE & CO. have also in preparation a companion volume, 'Memorials of Old Addiscombe,' which is devoted to the chronicles of the military college of the H.E.I.C. They have received much hitherto unpublished material for the work from

many sources, and are arranging for the collection of more before issuing a prospectus.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO. are about to publish a volume to be entitled 'National Life and Character: a Forecast,' by Dr. C. H. Pearson (formerly of Oriel College and late of Melbourne). It is an attempt to investigate the tendency of events in a rather remote future. The author believes that the higher races of mankind have reached pretty nearly the full limit of expansion; that as nations are confined more and more to their existing limits State Socialism will prevail everywhere; that this tendency will be favoured by the general extension of military service and by the growth of large towns; that the new society will gain by an increased intensity of patriotic sentiment; but that family life will be to some extent broken up, and that individual character will lose in self-reliance more than it gains in sobriety.

MR. HEINEMANN announces a translation of Prof. Mantegazza's 'The Art of Taking a Wife,' a much smaller book than the celebrated author's 'Physiology of Love.'

THE credit of exposing the recent Burns and Scott forgeries belongs chiefly to Mr. Reach, the editor of the *Edinburgh Evening Dispatch*. Lord Rosebery has been mentioned as a victim of the forgers; but it is said that as soon as his attention was drawn to the nature of his purchase he insisted on a repayment of the money.

THE death of the venerable Bishop of St. Andrews at an advanced age removes one whose fame in former days was great both at Oxford and the public schools. His early doings as an oar and a cricketer gave him an enduring fame among many succeeding generations who rowed at Putney or played at Lord's, while at Harrow and Winchester and Glenalmond he left behind a high reputation as a teacher and a scholar, and the boys of many schools made acquaintance, not altogether voluntarily, with his 'Graecæ Grammaticæ Rudimenta.' The general public knew him best, perhaps, by his monograph on 'Shakspeare's Knowledge and Use of the Bible,' which took its rise in his presence at the celebration of Shakspeare's tercentenary at Stratford. Much time and energy was bestowed by Dr. Wordsworth on advocating a reunion of the Presbyterian Churches with the Scottish Episcopal Church; but he cannot be said to have achieved any practical result. We reviewed the first volume of his entertaining autobiography last year.

MR. MORFILL, Reader in Slavonic Languages in the University of Oxford, is preparing for the press his lectures on Russian and Slavonic literature, delivered in the course of the last three years at the Taylorian Institution.

DR. NEUBAUER intends to issue a second part of his 'Medieval Jewish Chronicles,' the first of which appeared in the "Anecdota Oxoniensia," 1887.

LORD SPENCER is to open the new Victoria Buildings of University College, Liverpool, on Tuesday next. In the evening the Mayor will give a dinner; and on Wednesday afternoon Mr. James Bryce (Chancellor of the Duchy) is to deliver an address.

THE editor of the defunct *Albemarle*, Mr. Hubert Crackenthorp, is preparing for the press a volume of short stories, which will be called 'Wreckage,' and published after Christmas by Mr. Heinemann.

Notes and Queries begins this week a bibliography of Mr. Gladstone's writings, which covers the period between 1827 and the present date. The first instalment reaches the year 1863.

THE *English Illustrated Magazine* will shortly change hands, Messrs. Macmillan & Co. having disposed of the copyright to Mr. Edward Arnold. The magazine will be published as usual by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. until the March number, after which it will be issued by Mr. Edward Arnold.

In April next Mr. William Dobson Reeves, the surviving partner of Reeves & Turner, who has been in business for forty-four years, will retire from the old-book trade, and confine his attention to publishing. Mr. Reeves, who belongs to the old-fashioned school of booksellers, has in his time disposed of a large quantity of books, and the frequent visitor to his shop stood a chance of picking up bargains. His son, Mr. David Reeves, and his assistants, Messrs. F. Lawrence and W. R. Hill, will in other premises enter upon the second-hand book trade.

THE death is announced of Mr. Alabaster, of the well-known firm of Passmore & Alabaster, the publishers of the late Mr. C. H. Spurgeon's works. Mr. Alabaster died at his house at Richmond.—Mr. J. R. Forman is also dead, the editor and one of the proprietors of the *Nottingham Guardian*, which was first issued in 1861 by the father of the deceased, who prior to settling in Nottingham had been a bookseller at Bedford.—Mr. Buonaparte Wyse, whose decease is also included in this week's obituary, deserves mention here as an ardent admirer of Provençal poetry.

It appears from the will of the late Mr. Thomas Nelson, the Edinburgh publisher, that he contemplated turning the businesses in Edinburgh, London, and New York into a limited company, for he has empowered his trustees to adopt this course if they think it desirable.

THE new edition of Baines's 'History of Lancashire,' which Mr. John Heywood, of Manchester, has had in hand for several years, will be completed at the end of this month. It will consist of five demy quarto volumes, and there will be a large-paper edition, royal quarto, which will be limited to one hundred copies. The pedigrees, which were omitted from the last edition, will be included, and maps and illustrations will be supplied. Mr. James Croston, F.S.A., Vice-President of the Record Society, is the editor.

The volume of 'Letters of James Smeatham,' which attracted so much attention in the early part of the year and was favourably noticed in our own columns, is about to be reissued by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. in a smaller form, in which it will range with their well-known collection of essays, letters, &c., which contains the writings of Emerson, Lamb, Gray, Mr. John Morley, Mr. Hutton, and many other eminent authors.

MR. BROCKIE, the author of a 'History of Shields' and 'The Gypsies of Yetholm,' has a work on 'Sunderland Notables' in the press. Among them are Archdeacon Paley, who was long Rector of Bishopwearmouth; Lola Montez; Clarkson Stanfield; Robert Gray, Bishop of Bristol; W. S. Lindsay, of Alabama fame; Tom Taylor; and Dr. Morley Punshon.

MRS. FISHER (Miss Arabella Buckley), whose 'School History of England' has been very successful, has now written a 'Primer of English History,' which will be published immediately by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. in their series of 'History Primers.'

THE Guild and School of Handicraft announce for publication a Christmas story by Mrs. C. R. Ashbee, entitled 'From Whitechapel to Camelot.'

THE important library of the late Mr. W. F. Skene was announced for dispersal under the hammer this week in Edinburgh. It comprised a number of valuable antiquarian and historical books. A portion of Mr. George Dennis's library will be sold by Messrs. Sotheby before Christmas.

MESSRS. LONGMAN are going to bring out the edition of Wishart's 'Memoirs of Montrose' which Canon Murdoch and Mr. Molland Simpson are editing. The appearance of the book has been delayed by the accession of fresh material relating to Montrose's last and fatal expedition.

THE conférence upon Villiers de l'Isle-Adam by M. Stéphane Mallarmé, which we announced last week as about to appear, has, we learn, been published by M. Lacomblez, of Brussels. The lecture, which was delivered in Belgium and privately in Paris, is to be followed by two others upon men whom M. Mallarmé terms *les miens*—Edouard Manet and Théodore de Banville.

THE selection from M. Mallarmé's works, published by Didier, and entitled 'Prose et Vers,' includes the article on the recent developments of French poetry which he contributed to the *National Observer*, some translations (in prose) from Poe, and several poems from M. Mallarmé's other books which are both expensive and rare. The volume is illustrated by a lithographed portrait of the author by Mr. Whistler.

WITH the new year Messrs. Elkin Matthews & John Lane are to publish a new series of the *Century Guild Hobby Horse*. Though it has been in existence for seven years, the *Hobby Horse* is not so well known as it should be. Among the literary contributors have been Matthew Arnold, Mr. Ruskin (whose account of his dead friend Arthur Burgess is of very curious interest), Miss Christina Rossetti, Mr. Wilfrid Blunt, Mr. Addington Symonds, and Mr. Selwyn Image. The illustrations—mainly photogravures and woodcuts—include reproductions of the work of Rossetti, Mr. Burne Jones, Mr. F. G. Watts, Mr. Madox Brown, and Mr. Frederick Sandys; with initials and tailpieces by Mr. Image, Mr. Horne, and others. The new series is to be printed and ornamented in the same careful and elaborate way, on yet finer paper; and there is to be a new design on the cover.

It is proposed to print by subscription a volume of selections from the burgh records of Lanark, ranging from 1488 to about 1720. The editor is Mr. Robert Renwick, Depute Town Clerk of Glasgow.

MR. H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER, M.P., has been for some time past engaged in the preparation of a series of "New Historical Readers," designed to meet the most recent requirements of the New Code. The books will be issued by Messrs. Cassell & Co. under the title of 'Things New and Old; or, Stories from English History,' and the earlier standards are nearly ready for publication.

'PHYSIOLOGIE DES QUAIS DE PARIS DU PONT ROYAL AU PONT SULLY,' by M. Octave Uzanne, promised for the spring of 1887, will shortly be published, with illustrations in the text by M. Émile Mas and an etched frontispiece by M. Manesse.

More than a hundred hitherto unprinted "Xenien" by Goethe and Schiller, according to the *Frankfurter Zeitung*, have been discovered in the Goethe archives at Weimar. Prof. Erich Schmidt, of Berlin, is working upon this "find," and he will include them in his new edition of Goethe. Many of these "Xenien" need elucidation, as their points are directed against persons whose names have now fallen into forgetfulness.

THE Parliamentary Papers of the week include Pauperism, England and Wales, Comparative Statement, September (2d.); and Labour Commission, Answers to Schedules of Questions, Transport and Agriculture (1s. 6d.).

SCIENCE

ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Animal Coloration. By Frank E. Beddard. (Sonnenschein & Co.)—Mr. Beddard does not pretend to any originality in this work, nor claim any special acquaintance with the subject. He does, however, show greater critical powers than some who have made the subject almost a matter for ridicule, and he appears to have patiently collected a number of interesting facts. Unfortunately his style is too jerky, and too little care has been given to the arrangement of his material, for us to be able to predict a wide circulation for his book among general readers. The specialist will miss references to Lord Walsingham's interesting speculations on melanism, and to Dr. MacMunn's important observations on the physiology of animal colouring matters. The latter should certainly have been noted, for while the advocates or otherwise of the doctrine of natural selection have been exhibiting their speculative capacities, Dr. MacMunn has shown that he can demonstrate a number of facts by the aid of the spectroscope. Some of the illustrations, without which such a book as this would be unintelligible, are very good; but less care has been taken with others.

The Speech of Monkeys. By R. L. Garner. (Heinemann.)—We can easily understand that the members of the British Association at Edinburgh were disappointed when Mr. Garner did not appear to read the paper on the speech of monkeys which he had promised. Stories innumerable mark the distinction which man believes to exist between himself and his cousin the ape, and any definite evidence that monkeys can communicate with one another by word of mouth is of the greatest importance and interest. That, of course, we all think, though not, per-

haps, so strongly as Mr. Garner, who regrets that Darwin was in error in giving so little attention to the point. However, "science will cheerfully forgive" the error, and "pardon the sin of omission in one who has given the world so much good"! There is yet another cause for regret that Mr. Garner was not able to deliver a discourse on the subject to which he has given so much attention, for he allows his pen to run away with him and his grammar to an extent that makes his book very hard reading indeed; it is clear that he has been instigated in his researches more by sentiment than by knowledge, and he has clearly enjoyed little scientific training of any sort. A slight cross-examination in public might have enabled him to make clear what really are the tangible results to which he has attained. So far as we are able to discern them, they really resolve themselves into this, that he has taken down with the phonograph a number of sounds made by monkeys; some of these he has succeeded in repeating himself, and a few he has been able to transmute. We do not, however, think that he is justified in the conclusions he draws. Here is an example of his method. "I have reason," he says, "to believe that they [monkeys] have some specific terms—such as a word for a monkey.....They do not specify, perhaps, the various kinds of monkeys, but monkeys in general, in contradistinction to birds or dogs.....I am not positive as yet that their specific terms may even go so far as this, but I infer that such may be the case from one fact which I have observed in my experience. When I show a monkey his image in a mirror he utters a sound on seeing it.....and all monkeys of the same species, so far as I have observed, use the same sound and address it in the same way to the image in the glass. In a few instances I have seen strange monkeys brought in contact with each other, and have observed that they use this same sound on their first meeting. The sound is always uttered in a low, soft tone, and appears to have the value of a salutation."

Yes, a salutation, perhaps; but if a salutation, what evidence as to its being a name for monkeys in general? In another place Mr. Garner speaks of "standing on this frail bridge of speech." We shall not deny the frailty of his bridge, but if he is really going, as he promises in his preface, to share his "glory" with his wife and twelve other friends, he must be more scientific in his methods, more accurate in his experiments, and more logical in his deductions than he has yet shown himself to be.

SOCIETIES.

GEOPHICAL.—*Dec. 5.*—Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, President, in the chair.—Two ladies and thirty-nine gentlemen were elected Fellows.—The papers read were: 'Travels in a Portion of the Kalahari Desert,' by Mr. E. Wilkinson, and 'Journeys in the Benin Country, West Africa,' by Capt. H. L. Gallwey.

GEOLICAL.—*Nov. 23.*—Mr. W. H. Huston, President, in the chair.—Mr. J. W. Stather was elected a Fellow.—The following communications were read: 'Outline of the Geological Features of Arabia Petrea and Palestine,' by Prof. E. Hull,—'The Base of the Keuper Formation in Devon,' Rev. A. Irving, and 'The Marl and Clays of the Maltese Islands,' Mr. J. H. Cooke.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.—*Nov. 24.*—Mr. A. W. Franks, President, in the chair.—A letter was read from Mr. H. Norris, Local Secretary for Somerset, reporting that, in consequence of the suggestions of the President and the Assistant Secretary, the sword-belt of the Sword of State of Scotland, which has long been in private hands, is to be allowed by its present owner, the Rev. S. Ogilvy Baker, to rejoin the rest of the Scottish regalia in Edinburgh Castle.—Rev. W. Iago, Local Secretary for Cornwall, reported the discovery of an Ogham inscription at Lewannick.—Mr. Hartshorne exhibited, and communicated a note descriptive of, a shoe-horn carved by Robert Mindum, dated 1598, and an apple-scoop carved in cherrywood, dated 1682.—Sir J. Evans exhibited a powder horn and two shoe-horns, also carved by Robert Mindum; and Mr. Harding, through the Secretary, exhibited a German shoe-horn of unusual size, engraved with the story of the 'Prodigal Son.'—Sir J. Evans read a paper on the law of treasure trove as illustrated by a recent

case where a gold ring was claimed and retained as treasure trove by the Treasury.—Chancellor Ferguson read a communication on a remarkable wooden platform of Roman date uncovered at Tullie House, Carlisle, and supposed to be a platform for military engines against the castle hill.

Dec. 1.—Mr. A. W. Franks, President, in the chair.—Sir J. Evans, on behalf of the Rev. Dr. Cox, called the attention of the Society to the needless destruction of certain portions of Bishop Hacket's work at Lichfield Cathedral, and the proposal to destroy further portions, such as the roofs, which are quite sound and in good condition except as to their outer covering; and he proposed the following resolution, which was seconded by Sir C. Robinson and carried unanimously: "The Society of Antiquaries hears with great regret that considerable portions of the cathedral church of Lichfield, the work of Bishop Hacket after the sieges of the Great Rebellion, though substantial and well-looking, have been replaced by modern imitations of supposed thirteenth century work, thereby destroying the traces of one of the most remarkable epochs in the history of the Church of England. The Society is also informed that further destruction of good seventeenth century work is in contemplation, and ventures to earnestly urge the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield not to permit any such destruction to take place."—Mr. H. S. Cowper, as Local Secretary for Westmoreland and Lancashire, read a report on (1) the present state of Furness Abbey and the efforts now being made for its preservation; (2) the recent discovery of a bone cave at Grange; (3) a curious figured stone found in Windermere; and (4) on a number of medieval socketed water pipes, formed of glazed earthenware, found at Cartmel.—Mr. Peacock communicated two Elizabethan documents referring to tithes, &c., in certain Lincolnshire parishes.—Mr. St. John Hope read a paper on a remarkable series of carved and painted wooden busts surmounting the stall-canopies in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and now used to support the helms and crests of the Knights of the Garter. Mr. Hope showed from a series of photographs, recently taken by command of her Majesty the Queen, that these busts were divisible into three principal groups. The first of these contains twenty-four busts of a date *circa* 1485, which Mr. G. Scharf pronounces to be portraits, probably of the Knights of the Garter when the stalls were completed. All these busts are represented in the surcoat and blue mantle of the Order. The second group consists of seven busts, copied from the first series, and dating from the first enlargement of the Order in 1786. The remaining busts date from the further enlargement of the Order in 1805, and during the Regency and the present reign.—In illustration of Mr. Hope's paper seven of the original busts, which happened to be temporarily out of use, were exhibited by the courtesy of the Dean of Windsor, Registrar of the Order of the Garter.

LINNEAN.—*Dec. 1.*—Prof. Stewart, President, in the chair.—Messrs. A. P. Green, A. F. Kent, H. W. Monckton, A. B. Morris, and F. G. Parsons were elected Fellows.—A letter was read from the Rev. L. Blomefield expressing his high appreciation of the compliment paid him by the presentation of the illuminated address which had been signed by the Fellows present at the last meeting of the Society and forwarded to him.—Messrs. H. and J. Groves exhibited specimens of several Irish Characean collected during the past summer. *Nitella tenuissima* from Westmeath and Galway had not been previously recorded from Ireland, and a large form of *N. gracilis* from two lakes in Wicklow had been only once previously met with. Referring to the former, Mr. H. Groves remarked that although it might be expected to occur in all the peat districts, it had only been found in two widely separated localities in England, namely, in the Cambridgeshire Fens and in Anglesea.—Mr. A. Lister made some remarks on the nuclei of Mycetozoa, exhibiting some preparations under the microscope.—Mr. E. C. Phillips forwarded for exhibition a hybrid between red and black grouse which had been shot in August near Brecon.—Mr. J. E. Harting exhibited and made remarks on some coleopterous larvae which had been vomited by a child at Tintern and had been forwarded by the medical attendant, Dr. J. T. Brown, for identification. The precise species had not been determined, but was considered to be allied to *Blaps mortisaga*. Mr. Harting drew attention to the fact that cases of voiding coleopterous larvae were mentioned by Kirby and Spence (seventh edition, p. 71) and by the late Dr. Spencer Cobbold in his work on parasites (1879, p. 269).—Mr. D. Morris exhibited some tubers of *Calathia allonia*, eaten as potatoes in Trinidad, where it is known as "topee nambour," a corruption of the French *topinambour* (artichoke).—A communication was read from Mr. J. H. Hart of the Botanic Gardens, Trinidad, on *Ecdoma cephalotes* and the fungi it cultivates.—Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell contributed a short

paper on a small collection of crinoids from the Sahul Bank, North Australia, some of which were new; and Mr. Edgar communicated descriptions of some new land shells from Borneo.

PHILOLOGICAL.—*Dec. 2.*—Mr. B. Dawson, Treasurer, in the chair.—Mr. W. Sharwood, of Philadelphia, was elected a Member.—Mr. H. Bradley read a paper 'On Modern English Dialects as illustrating Ancient Sound-changes.' He contended that while provincial dialects were in words more archaic than standard English, they were in phonetic changes later and more developed; and that these dialectal developments were in many instances a sort of repetition of changes that had taken place at a much earlier period of the development of language from Primitive Indo-Germanic or Primitive Teutonic. Thus Prim. Idg. *ā* became in Teutonic *ā*; in the Peak dialect *card* and *cart* are *ā* and *āt*. O. Eng. *ā* has now become *āu* or *āu*; in the Peak dialect *school*, *tool*, are *āsk*, *āul*. Our modern long *i* (*is*) has developed from a Mid. Eng. *ei*; cockney English calls *lace*, *grapes*, *lice* and *grapes*, &c.—Dr. Furnivall read a paper on Queen Elizabeth's *i* for *e*; in her Boethius, *Plutarch*, &c., she spells "weeds," *widz*; "feet," *ſtē*; "breed," *brēd*; "fleece," *ſlēz*; "keeper," *kīpār*; "meet," *mit*, &c. In a few cases she has both *e* and *i*, as "cleare," "clīre," &c. She probably pronounced every *i* as *e*.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—*Dec. 6.*—Mr. H. Hayter, President, in the chair.—It was announced that seventeen Associate Members had been transferred to the class of Members, and that eighty-three candidates had been admitted as Students.—The first ballot of the session 1892-3 resulted in the election of sixteen Members, 132 Associate Members, and three Associates.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.—*Dec. 5.*—Sir J. Crichton-Browne, Treas. and V.P., in the chair.—Mrs. A. R. Binnie, Mrs. H. Jonas, Lieut. E. H. Hills, Messrs. W. S. Fox, S. Sampatrao Gaikwad, and N. Tesla were elected Members.

SOCIETY OF ARTS.—*Dec. 5.*—Prof. V. B. Lewes delivered the third lecture of his course of Cantor Lectures 'On the Generation of Light from Coal Gas.'

Dec. 7.—Sir P. Cunliffe-Owen in the chair.—A paper 'On the Columbian Exhibition at Chicago, 1893,' was read by Mr. J. Dredge, and was illustrated by a series of lantern views of the principal building, &c., of the exhibition.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS.—*Dec. 5.*—Mr. J. W. Wilson, jun., President, in the chair.—A paper was read by Mr. A. G. Drury 'On the Shortlands and Nunhead Railway.'

SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY.—*Dec. 6.*—Mr. P. le Page Renouf, President, in the chair.—The following papers were read: 'Notes on the different Egyptian Versions of the Bible,' and one in continuation of his former papers on the 'Egyptian Book of the Dead,' 'A Translation with Commentary of the Twenty-first and other Chapters,' by Mr. P. le Page Renouf,—and 'The Two Captivities: the Habor and the Chebar,' by Mr. W. F. Ainsworth.

ARISTOTELIAN.—*Dec. 5.*—Mr. S. H. Hodgson, President, in the chair.—Papers were read by Mr. R. J. Ryle, Rev. C. J. Shebbeare, and Mr. A. F. Shand, on the question 'Does Law in Nature exclude the Possibility of Miracle?'—A discussion followed.

MEETINGS FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

MON. London Institution, 5.—'Water Supply, Pollution of Water, Drinking Water.' Major L. Flower.

—Engineers, 7.—Annual General Meeting.

—Society of Arts, 8.—'The Generation of Light from Coal Gas.' Lecture IV. Prof. V. Lewes (Cantor Lecture).

TUES. Civil Engineers, 8.—'Further Discussion on 'The Manufacture of Small Arms.'

—Chemical, 8.—'Jean Servais Stas, and the Measurement of the Relative Masses of the Atoms of the Chemical Element,' Prof. J. W. Mallett.

—Anthropological Institute, 8.—'A Prehistoric Interment in the Cemetery of Parc Grande, near Meudon,' M. J. M. Grima.

—Polynesian Mythology, a Symbolism of Origin and Descent; Dr. H. C. March; 'Burial Customs in Modern Greece,' Prof. Politis.

WED. Society of Arts, 8.—'The Utilization of Mazara,' Dr. J. Dredge.

THUR. Royal, 4.—London Institution, 6.—'Ants: a Study of Sociology and Politics amongst Insects,' Rev. Dr. Dallinger.

—Linnean, 8.—'Notes on the Genera of Taxaces and Conifers,' Dr. M. T. Masters; 'Note on the Affinities of the genus Madrepora,' Mr. G. Brook.

—Gresham—Biology, 8.—'The Identity of Caffeine and Theine,' Messrs. W. R. Dunsdon and W. F. J. Shepherd; 'Studies on Isomeric Change, 1, 2, 3, Orthoxylene, Sulphoic Acid. Phenol-sulphoic Acid,' Dr. Moody.

—Antiquaries, 8.—'Incised Slab at Audenber, France,' Viscount Dillon; 'Examples of Cuir-bouilli Cases,' Mr. A. W. Franks; 'The Painting of the Doom from Wenaston, Suffolk,' Mr. C. E. Keyes.

—Historical, 8.—'Notes on the Family of Boton in connexion with some Royal Letters of James VI,' Mr. H. R. Mabbott; 'Stanford in the Star Chamber,' Mr. Hubert Hall.

Science Gossip.

PROF. OLIVER LODGE has written a popular account, largely biographical, of the history and progress of astronomy, which will be published immediately by Messrs. Macmillan & Co. under the title of 'Pioneers of Science.' The book is richly illustrated with portraits and diagrams.

MR. R. D. OLDFHAM, of the Indian Geological Survey, son of the former Superintendent, has been commissioned by Government to revise and rewrite the 'Manual of the Geology of India,' the official text-book on the subject, and has been for some time engaged thereon. The work will probably appear next year.

MESSRS. PHILIP & SON will publish 'An Atlas of Astronomy,' containing seventy-two plates, with explanatory letterpress and index by Sir Robert Ball. The selection and preparation of the plates have occupied more than four years. Although originally intended to form a companion to the author's 'Starland,' it has been found possible to enlarge the scope of the atlas so as to meet the requirements of more advanced students. Sixty-five of the seventy-two plates have been specially drawn for the work by Dr. Ram-baut and Mr. Elger.

FOUR more small planets have been discovered photographically by M. Charlois, of Nice: the first two on the 23rd and 25th ult., respectively, the last two both on the 28th.

FINE ARTS

ANNUALS.

The Art Annual: H. Herkomer, R.A.: his Life and Work. By W. L. Courtney. ('Art Journal' Office.)—It is fortunate for Mr. Courtney and ourselves, and amusingly characteristic of the painter, sculptor, etcher, professor, teacher, dramatist, and actor, not to mention other characters Prof. Herkomer may have assumed in his life, that that busy artist has written, or at least suggested, a large portion of his own biography. Accordingly, whether it records Prof. Herkomer's work as an artist, or enters into details about his adding "to his teetotalism a resolute abstinence from tobacco" when he was in great poverty, we may be certain that here is a tolerably exact reflection of Mr. Herkomer from his own point of view; but we must reject the assertion that "the standard of both Walker and Herkomer is essentially the same," although admitting that they frequently chose the same subjects, and that the living painter devoutly admires his predecessor. Mr. Courtney, and, we presume, Mr. Herkomer, candidly apologize for the occasional inferiority of the latter's work by alleging the number of his commissions, the opportunities of his sitters, and "other causes." But despite the noble qualities of 'The Chelsea Pensioners,' and such portraits as those of Miss Grant, Mr. Archibald Forbes, and Mr. Ruskin, it is impossible for us to admit that the successes of the artist have been out of all proportion to his failures, in the sense in which Mr. Courtney uses the words. It is difficult not to smile at his attributing what he calls the recent revival of mezzotinting in this country to Mr. Herkomer. Still, although by no means the best of the series of annuals to which it belongs, Mr. Courtney's book is animated; he carries the reader along with him, and arouses warm sympathy for the adventurous artist whose only enemy is his disregard of what may be called the higher claims of his own remarkable, though unequal powers. The allusions to domestic troubles on p. 8 had better have been omitted.

The Magazine of Art, 1892. (Cassell & Co.)—One of the newest and most interesting features of illustrated journalism is that adopted in this volume, and entitled "Our

Illustrated Note-Book," a monthly group of memoranda of news about discoveries of antiquities, important pictures painted, or acquired by public and private collections, portraits of lately deceased artists, and remarkable pieces of architecture which, for some reason or other, have recently been brought to notice. These memoranda are accompanied by neat and bright little cuts, evidently generally due to photographs from the objects. The least satisfactory articles in the volume before us are those by Mr. W. F. Dicke on what he calls 'The Mystery of Holbein's "Ambassadors": a Solution,' in which he indulges in a number of assumptions and surmises, more or less dubious, as to the names of the personages represented in the noble portraits, now in the National Gallery, called 'The Two Ambassadors.' Mr. Dicke does not seem to be aware of the true nature of the undoubtedly anamorphosis of a human skull conspicuous in the foreground of the Holbein, and writes, "If it can be called a skull, it is certainly one of very abnormal shape"; and then he proceeds to remark that he takes it to be "a sort of heraldic embodiment of several suggestions of the history and rights of the Palatine House." The cuts illustrating these essays are excellent. Thomas Woolner contributed some sensible and practical advice to students about to draw, but the Academician's portrait accompanying the discourse is a very bad one. Mr. Linley Sambourne writes cleverly on 'Political Cartoons,' but he says little or nothing that is new or searching. Still, this essay, and Mr. L. F. Day's 'Choice of Wall Papers,' Dr. Wilks on 'The Pupil of the Eye,' Mr. Spielmann's 'Glimpses of Artist Life,' Mr. R. Blomfield's 'Artistic Homes,' Mr. Herkomer on 'Scenic Art,' Cox's 'Vale of Clwyd,' by Mr. Orrock, and one or two more contributions of various kinds, contrast favourably with the staple of what is now called "writings on art." The illustrations are highly enjoyable; for example, some of the smaller wood engravings, the portrait of Alfred Stevens, some half a dozen landscapes, and the capital etchings after M. A. Stevens's 'La Veuve' and Troyon's 'L'Abreuvoir.' Mr. Herkomer is strongly in favour of the abolition of footlights on the stage, a reform we have repeatedly advocated, and the introduction there of diffused light, as in nature, from above and the sides.

The Art Journal, New Series, 1892 (Virtue & Co.), is, typographically speaking, quite worthy to be ranked with its forerunners. In other respects, particularly as regards the illustrations, it is, with noteworthy exceptions, not so good as usual. This is partly due to the relative inferiority of a considerable number of its "process cuts." There seem, indeed, to be a much greater number of them than hitherto. There are several good cuts of various kinds, especially small landscapes, such as those which illustrate an intelligent and sympathetic article on Mr. David Murray and his pictures, by Miss M. Dixon, and a few clear and crisp views of buildings; but the reproductions of figure pictures are seldom successful, as the Carolus Duran on p. 274 suffices to show. Still less happy are the versions of original designs, such as the coarse and flimsy instances on pp. 276 and 577, and the portraits of painters at their easels by Mr. Ravenhill, whose technique seems to be inadequate, and his grasp of character weak, if we may judge by the specimens before us. Turning to the letterpress, we find fewer contributions of a solid character than formerly, but we may name a crisp and sensible piece of criticism by Mr. W. Armstrong on 'Morelli's Italian Painters.' The same may be said of Mr. H. H. S. Pease's paper on 'Mr. John Charlton,' and one or two of the terse criticisms by Mr. Claude Phillips. The experiment of adding novelettes to the pages of a periodical professedly devoted to art, decorative and pictorial, has been carried out on a liberal scale in this

volume. Some of them are amusing and bright; but they have nothing to do with art. Among the papers which are half gossip, half history, is one in which Miss F. A. Gerard takes up the, for a lady, extremely risky subject of 'Sir Joshua Reynolds and his Models' (of which it is, perhaps, fortunate that she knows very little), and blunders with ladylike courage where she has really learnt something. Thus she tells us that one of Walpole's most charming correspondents procured, while she was Duchess of Grafton, a divorce from the duke, who was Junius's victim. Until now we thought it was all the other way. No doubt Miss Gerard will do better another time, especially if she ceases to write "Mrs. Abingdon" for Mrs. Abington.

THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS.
WINTER EXHIBITION.

(Second and Concluding Notice.)

MR. S. P. JACKSON's coast scene, *Llanstephan Sands* (No. 5), adequately represents his peculiar mood. Dashing billows, a rugged coast, sunlight fading behind stormy evening vapours, and a wan lustre over all form the theme of the same painter's *Kynance Cove* (14). *Snowdon* (50), as seen athwart the Nantlle Lakes, the best view of the mountain, is, despite its tendency to woolliness, a fine instance of a classic taste. Mournful twilight on a lonely sea, pale cliffs growing paler as day declines, and a wide stretch of sands, the whole half hidden in a greenish-grey haze, are treated by Mr. Jackson with dignity and solemnity in *Sunset on the Cornish Coast* (11). We prize his studies in this vein because nothing is rarer in English landscape than pathos, but we feel that they are too numerous. At the same time it is instructive to compare Mr. Jackson's characteristic conventions, inspired as they are by a dreamy but solemn sentiment, with the realism, without a touch of poetry in it, of the latest important addition to the Society's strength, the vigorous marine painter Mr. C. N. Hemy, whose taste seems to have been refined, if not elevated, by his election. His *Portsmouth* (8) is a sincere and skilful study of chilly, grey daylight, alike sunless and shadowless, upon water dimpled by a quick breeze. A good piece of drawing *per se*, this should be put beside the same artist's *Clovelly Herring Boat* (37), a spirited sketch of a boat laid up upon a stony beach (which betrays the lamp more than we like), and three other drawings by him.

Mrs. Allingham seems to have lost her reverence for the art of Frederick Walker. Owing to its freshness and the graceful figures of girls, her *By the Old Parsonage Farm, Eastbourne* (12), has much charm, but, sweet as it is, it is comparatively weak, and, though tenderly painted, rather thin and "tinty." The *Ide of Wight* (177) is a pretty thing in itself, but trivial. We hope Mrs. Allingham is reserving her best drawings for another season.—We care very little for the dashing, but not spontaneous picture Mr. Glindoni has painted in the best illustrated newspaper style and named *Penny Showman* (13).—Mannered though its subject and treatment are, Mr. T. Lloyd's *Sunrise on the Marsh* (16) is luminous, broad, and sweet. But we may remark both of this drawing and No. 13, that the art-loving world has surely had enough of such things in an exhibition which should consist not of pot-boilers, however showy.—In *Caudebec* (24) shows Mr. C. Gregory's crisp, firm touch, but an imperfectly cultivated taste for colour and tone. The same criticism applies to other contributions of his which make us wonder why he neglects to develop the chiaroscuro of his subjects. Of that fine element he seems to have not much more notion than David Roberts.—Mr. A. Goodwin, on the other hand, is well known to be a lover of chiaroscuro and colour, as well as a brilliant draughtsman, and, in fact, his sense of

the poetry of light, shadow, tone, and tint is rapidly approaching Mr. A. W. Hunt's. Witness his lovely study of the housetops of *Canterbury from the West Gate Tower* (25); the delicious enamel-like qualities of *The Swan Pool, Wells* (44), a marvel in the way of painting calm water; *Oxford* (115), the *Carrara Mountains* (191), and one or two more of his rather numerous contributions.—With these may be noticed Mr. S. J. Hodson's *Palazzo Communale, &c., Siena* (43), a deftly drawn picture of huge blocks of buildings of deep orange brick shown in rosy light. It is a true specimen of the solid skill which is exhibited in several drawings we have not space to praise at greater length.

Force at Keld, in Upper Swaledale (48), the first of Mr. G. Fripp's eight contributions, evinces his usual skill in foreshortening, his taste for silvery tones, and his sober, almost conventional style of colouring. It is a capital example of landscape of a classic type, firm and clear as ever. In *A Study on the Coast of Sark* (157), another exemplification of the same sober, artistic temperament, he delineates the sea and rocks in a manner which is simple, severe, and majestic. In the reserved force of its sentiment it is a true idyl. We care much less for *View from the Bridge at Llanlltyd* (186); it is mannered, rather flat, and quite unworthy of a noble subject. The great ability of the painter shows itself in applying with rare felicity the principles of his art to a variety of subjects, as his remaining contributions show, which deal with *Loch Etive* (350), *Woodbridge* (344), a *Norfolk Broad* (331), the coast of *Southwold* (316), and *Ben Cruachan* (301).—Mr. G. H. Andrews was happy thirty years ago while investing the *Falls of Niagara* (49) with pearly and enamel-like colours. His *Departure of the East India Company's First Fleet, February 13th, 1601* (124), is a truly national subject and one that is eminently picturesque. Though a little woolly it is luminous, and its pearls, greys, and bright blues, all nicely harmonized, are most agreeable. Like Mr. G. Fripp, Mr. Andrews accepts characteristic conventions of colour and tone, and, so far, is not a mere realist.—A pleasant realism prevails in Mr. W. Pilsbury's warm, soft, and old-fashioned drawing of *A Mill Pond* (70), but the rest of his works here are rather tame and mannered.—Somewhat woolly and weak is Mr. C. Davidson's *Showery Day, Sennen Cove* (82), still it has the charms of harmony, softness, and breadth. More might have been made of the fine subject he has found in the effect of sunset on *The Sandhills, Perran Porth* (125); and still more are force and colour required for the yet nobler theme of *On the Cliffs, Perran Porth* (354).—Mr. T. Lloyd's large drawing of a harvest field in sunlight, called *The Sound of the Sickle* (86), is a very pretty, soft, and well-finished pastoral; in the foreground are some of those flowers he often paints to admiration.—*Among the Furze* (93) is a vigorous sketch of cloudland overhanging a vast flat, by Mr. D. Murray, one of the few moderns who know how to paint clouds and cloud shadows. For that matter, few of the old masters, except Ruysdael and Wouwerman, knew the secret. Mr. Murray's *Evening* (193) is a beautiful and delicate study of nature. Apart from the art and technical skill employed, the choice of the subject ensures the success of one who never fails to select his subjects well. Clever Scotsman as he is, Mr. Murray knows quite well that for those connoisseurs who insist on reading while they run, the subject is half the picture; with not a few it is nearly all they know or care for.

Mr. W. E. Walker is more than usually fortunate in his autumnal landscape, *On Walbury Bank, Essex* (88).—Mr. J. Parker's *Bridge on the Avon* (91) is an instance of skill which is declining, owing to the artist painting too much.—Mr. Birket Foster, on the other hand, maintains his old standard

in pictures which are exceedingly pretty and drawn with attractive deftness and precision, such as *A Highland Stream* (130) and Nos. 147, 154, and 189. It would be difficult to say anything new about them or about their companions on these walls.—Very harmonious and powerful, if rather imperfectly composed, is Mr. E. A. Waterlow's broad, simple, and vivid picture of sunset *Over the Sandhills* (134). The sheep, however, are a little too woolly, the sea is weak, and the sky needs repainting for purity of colour and clearness. *Crags and Boulders, Glen Sannox* (346), is an effective romance in landscape, with more of the lamp than usual.

Turning now to a group of figure pictures, we first come on Mr. J. H. Henshall's spirited *La Coqueta* (28), a laughing Spanish girl.—The finely drawn and graceful *Collies in Manxland* (34) is one of Mr. B. Bradley's accomplished, but rather too smooth productions. His *Sheltering* (161), Highland cattle in a snowy landscape, is bright, careful, and artificial, rather than natural or spontaneous. However, it succeeds singularly well in expressing intense cold.—*Neptune's Horses* (38) is a large sketch by Mr. W. Crane for a picture we have already mentioned with praise. Luminous and solid is *A Glimpse of Niagara in Winter* (42). *Sea Dreams* (119) is not without merit, but it is not worthy of Mr. Crane in his happiest moments. *A House on the Sand* (205) is an exercise in blue, pearl colour, and rose. *Spindrift* (255) and *A Nantucket Home* (309), studies lately made in the United States, are comparative trifles we care little for.

Among the most ambitious figure pictures may be ranked Mr. E. R. Hughes's laboured and artificial composition of the *Poet Gringoire* (64) at a church porch in intense moonlight, sheltering the infants in his ample blue cloak. It is a thoroughly conscientious piece of work, in which the sympathetic, but too smooth and over-studied face of Gringoire himself is the element most worthy of attention. A powerful picture, it owes more to study than the spontaneous feeling of the highly accomplished artist, who has chosen a bad subject.—In spite of its flatness and lack of force in light, shade, and colour, there is intense pathos in Mr. A. H. Marsh's well-designed group of fisher-folk at a cottage door, which he calls *The Messenger* (85). It is the best thing he has yet painted.—Among Mr. Marks's capital studies of birds *The Blue-eyed Maiden* (114) seems to us the most deftly drawn and brilliant. Nothing new can be said about the group called *Looking for Truth* (153), an interior.—Pious sentimentality, good technique, and fine feeling for style are discoverable in Mr. F. Shields's large drawing of *The Good Shepherd* (274), which has been published as a companion to Mr. Holman Hunt's 'Light of the World.'—Very charming indeed, harmonious in its silvery tones and carefully studied effect, is Mr. A. E. Emslie's group of girls at the side of a pool at twilight. It is named *The Miller's Daughters* (356). The young painter is one of the ablest artists lately elected to the Society.

We have not enough room for more than general praise of the following: Mr. M. Hale's *Pendennis Castle* (137); Lord Carlisle's solid and brilliant *Palace of Jehanzir* (144); Mr. F. Powell's soft and pearly sea piece, *South Coast Fishing Boats* (149) afloat in misty sunlight; Mr. A. D. Fripp's luminous and soft *Lion Rock, Coast of Dorset* (164); Mr. J. W. North's *Broken Bridge* (170), which contains nothing we are not a little tired of; and Mr. Du Maurier's most clever sketch in pen and ink, made for *Punch*, No. 361.

'THE LIFE OF LINNELL.'

National Liberal Club, Whitehall, Dec. 6, 1892.

I SHALL be obliged if you will allow me to reply to what Mr. Gambart has to say in your last issue anent the anecdote in my 'Life of

John Linnell' about himself and Mr. Holman Hunt's picture of 'The Scapegoat.' In the way I put the matter I may not have been quite accurate; but Mr. Gambart, on his part, is lamentably out. His memory serves him very ill. He says that he did not know Mr. Hunt at the time of the painting of 'The Scapegoat'; his attention was first drawn to his works by 'The Light of the World,' as though 'The Scapegoat' had preceded 'The Light of the World.' The fact is, Mr. Gambart called upon the artist at his studio in Prospect Place, Chelsea, and saw 'The Light of the World,' and, when he learned that it was sold, wanted to buy it of the purchaser. This was in December, 1853. In January, 1854, Mr. Hunt went to the East, and Mr. Gambart asked him before going to paint him a picture similar in subject and treatment to 'The Light of the World.' The artist would not accept a commission, but promised to give the dealer the refusal of any picture he painted while away. He returned in January, 1856, and as 'The Scapegoat' was the only finished picture he brought back with him, Mr. Gambart was invited to see it, and was given the option of purchase. He refused it, saying that what he wanted was a religious subject, and he had never heard of a scapegoat before.

I have the authority of Mr. Holman Hunt for the above statement.

Now for Mr. Linnell's anecdote. In this I do not appear to have made the most of the story.

Mr. Gambart went to Redhill one Sunday morning, just after Mr. Hunt's return, and told Mr. Linnell the story of 'The Scapegoat.' They afterwards repaired to the studio of one of Mr. Linnell's sons, which was close to his father's, and the story was repeated for his edification. His version, given to me yesterday, is this: "Mr. Gambart said he had asked Mr. Hunt to paint him a picture on a Scriptural subject, and on his return naturally expected to see a beautiful religious theme 'that would make a lovely engraving,' 'either,' continued Mr. Gambart, 'our Lord healing the sick, Jesus Christ and his disciples on the Mount, or Mary at the feet of Jesus. But when I go to see his picture he shows me a canvas with nothing on it but a great go-at with von leg stuck in de mud, and wanted to per-svade me dat dis vas a Scripture subject,'" Mr. Linnell added, "My father laughed very heartily at this, and so did Mr. Gambart."

ALFRED T. STORY.

SALES.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & Woods sold on the 26th ult. the following pictures: Alberti-nelli, The Entombment, 309. Van Dyck, The Betrayal of Christ, 850. P. Veronese, The Rape of Europa, 204. On the 30th ult. the following drawings: Birket Foster, A Mountain Path, with a girl and sheep, 50*l.* P. De Wint, A River Scene, with ruined abbey and castle, 52*l.*

Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge sold the following engravings, mostly in colours, on Monday and Tuesday: Miss Farren, by Bartolozzi after Lawrence, 60*l.* A Party Angling, and the companion print, 22*l.* A Visit to the Child at Nurse, 20*l.* Elizabeth, Countess of Derby, by Dickinson, first state, 25*l.* Emily Mary, Countess of Salisbury, by V. Green, 35*l.* Lady Hamilton as a Bacchante, by Knight, 40*l.* The Frail Sisters, 12*l.* 12*s.* Thoughts on Matrimony, 23*l.* A complete set of the thirteen plates of the Cries of London, in colours, 215*l.* The demand for prints of this class seems keener than ever.

'Art-Gossipy.'

In addition to the collection of drawings by E. Calvert, to which we have referred as likely to be among the attractions of the Water-Colour Room at the Academy Winter Exhibition, it is

intended to make special features of a number of drawings and paintings by W. Blake, to which the Linnell family will contribute, and early works of Samuel Palmer. The whole will be loans of various owners.

The rare liberality of Mr. Webb, of Milford, near Guildford, has enriched the British Museum with a remarkably interesting and fine fragment of archaic Greek sculpture, dating c. 600 B.C., in pure white marble and of full life size, of a man's head of a strongly masculine type and energetic expression. It is perfect, except the nose, which has been broken away; and the chin has been slightly repaired by some modern hand. Generally speaking, the surface is in excellent condition, a fact which is the more remarkable as the relic lay for some years in an outhouse of the late owner's mansion, until he, in company with Mr. Colvin, of the Print Room, almost by chance, recognized its true character. At Mr. Colvin's instance it was given to the nation. The orbits of the eyes are, in the archaic mode, hollowed out, doubtless to receive metal or enamelled eyes. The crisp, close-curling hair is cut short, and just below where it rises from the forehead and cheeks three parallel rows of small rosettes are carved with great tact and skill, and extend from ear to ear. The careful, firm, and thoroughly studied morbidness of the face attests the influence of a learned school, whose members were trained to imitate nature, whose natural and national taste refined their energies and elevated their style, but who had not yet attained freedom of conception and courage enough in design to deliver themselves boldly in the representation of animated motives and vivacious expressions.

THE swordbelt of the Sword of State of Scotland, given to James V. by Pope Julius II., which has long been in private hands, through the kind intervention of the local secretary for Somerset of the Society of Antiquaries, who exhibited it before the Society in May last, is about to be restored by its owner, the Rev. S. Ogilvy Baker, Rector of Muchelney, to its proper resting-place amongst the Scottish regalia at Edinburgh. So generous a gift deserves notice.

We are asked to deny, on the best authority, a statement which has been circulated, in print and otherwise, with reference to the proposed burial of the late Mr. Woolner in St. Paul's. The Dean was approached by two distinguished friends of Woolner's, who felt (as indeed most of us did) that so powerful and original an artist was worthy of an honour which has been bestowed upon sculptors not equal to him; but the family of the deceased were in no sense whatever responsible for the step taken.

TO-DAY being the anniversary of the Royal Academy, the usual meeting of the members, professors, officers, and students will be held in the evening at Burlington House, when the annual distribution of medals and other awards to prize-winners in the schools will take place. The President is expected to deliver the address which the practice of a hundred and twenty-two years has sanctioned. The first discourse, which Sir Joshua pronounced, was given at the opening of the Academy, on January 2nd, 1769; the second discourse, the first concerned in the distribution of the prizes, was given on December 11th, 1769; the third on December 14th, 1770; the fourth followed on December 10th, 1771.

MR. BRETT, who has just finished an unusually important and brilliant picture, measuring seven feet long, intends to open his studio at 38, Harley Street for a few weeks from now, every Wednesday, from 2 till 4 o'clock P.M., to visitors who present their address cards.

THE lovers of art in miniature have to thank the Hon. Mrs. Norman Grosvenor and the Fine-Art Society for an extremely valuable opportunity of inspecting, in the gallery of the Society, a collection of portraits in miniature,

oil, water, enamel, pencil, and chalk, about five hundred in number, of nearly all European countries, and dating from the middle of the sixteenth century until the third quarter of the nineteenth. It would be hard indeed to write too enthusiastically of this exhibition. A large proportion of the heroes and beauties of three centuries are represented, including kings, queens, statesmen, soldiers, sailors, divines, physicians, monsters of malice and intrigue, painters and sculptors, the mistresses of monarchs, and the leaders of *ton*. Among so numerous a company it is impossible, within the space we can command, to name (to say nothing of describing or otherwise criticizing) more than a very few. Accordingly we pick out only the following: 'Portrait of a Dutch Lady' (No. 17); 'H. Van Swanenb' (18); Frank Hals's wife, 'Anneke Hermans-zoon' (19); 'Portrait of a Gentleman' (32); 'Sir G. Rooke' (46), by Faber; 'Charles II.' by R. White, for engraving (47); 'Sir J. Wishart,' by Faber, 1704 (48); 'Queen Mary II.' (55); 'Jacque de Luca' (75); 'Marquise de Maintenon,' a superb Petitot (113); H. Walpole's friend, 'Marquise du Deffand' (138); 'William Dobson' (159); 'J. Petion de Villeneuve' (194); 'Maria Gunning,' a charming justification of the fame of her beauty (245); 'La Comtesse de Feuquieres' (298); and 'Leopold I.' (486).

MR. LEGROS's successor in the Slade Professorship at University College is Mr. F. Brown, of the Westminster School of Art, who, although not much known as an exhibiting artist, is spoken of as a successful teacher, which is the main thing in a chair of art. His competitors are said not to have exceeded three; this is difficult to account for, unless we take into consideration that men of position will not risk defeat in any competition, while few who have not won their spurs presume to come forward. Again, the chair is held for three years only.

THE jubilee meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute will be held in London next year instead of in 1894.

It may interest those who have been following the recent controversy about advertisements to learn that M. Shirret, the famous Parisian designer of posters, has been paying a visit to London.

THE Fine-Art Society has issued invitations to a private view, to-day (Saturday), of water-colour drawings by Mr. A. Severn. The public will be admitted on Monday next. Messrs. H. Graves exhibit to-day and subsequently a set of "Drawings of Tennyson's Country" by Mr. Byron Cooper.

THE authorities of the Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery have just issued an illustrated catalogue of the permanent collection of paintings and statues in their charge, including those pictures which are at Aston Hall. The illustrations are numerous, photographic, and, for popular use, very much to the point.

MISS PICKERING writes:—

"Will you through the medium of your paper enable me to correct an erroneous statement which appeared in your columns on November 26th? In a review of my last book, 'The Queen of the Goblins,' you state that it is 'a legend of subterranean realms, the author's ideas about which are so confused that in the same paragraph (p. 2) we are told "there is everlasting darkness in Goblindom" and that "it is easy to discover by the expressions in their [the goblins'] faces that it is well past the time of sunset" on the surface of the earth. How in the everlasting darkness these expressions were to be discovered is a mystery. Miss Pickering has forgotten to solve, although both before and after the above she is careful to tell us that the colours of the gnomes were various and distinguishable.' May I point out that, not only upon the same page, but in the paragraph immediately preceding the one concerning which the critic makes this assertion, I have been 'careful' to mention that 'the whole is illuminated by lanterns made of huge balls of clay covered with living glow-worms, and which, hanging from the ceiling at intervals, cast a dim, gloomy light around,' and that therefore I am not guilty of the confusion of ideas with which he endeavours to discredit me?"

M. LUC OLIVIER MERSON has been elected a member of the Académie des Beaux-Arts in the place of E. Signol.

THE French journals lament the death on the 30th ult., at the age of seventy years, of M. Pierre Victor Galland, a distinguished decorative artist, pupil of Labrouste and Drolling, much employed for Paris *fêtes* in 1848, and in decorating public and private buildings of that capital, Madrid, St. Petersburg, New York, and London.

M. KAVVADIAS, the Director-General of the Antiquities and Museums of Greece, has just issued the first volume of his catalogue of the National Museum of Athens. The description of the interesting works contained in this museum is excellent; while the references to the copious literature on these monuments, German, French, English, Italian, and Greek, are so complete that it will become a valuable book of reference to students and archaeologists. We owe M. Kavvadias much for the energy and intelligence with which he has organized the museums of Greece, as well as for the numerous and important excavations which have of late years been carried on under his direction; and we are looking forward to his promised publication of the work at Epidaurus.

MISS HARRISON writes:—

"In your note (November 26th) on Herr Schwerzeck's interesting discovery you speak of the torso of the boy—now rightly placed—as 'leaning against the statue of Leucothea.' Surely we cannot nowadays dispense with marks of quotation or some note of query as regards this attribution. The official guide of the Museum (p. 129), I am well and sadly aware, ignores wholly Dr. Furtwängler's investigation of this pediment; he would call the figure Oreithyia, and the newly placed torso one of her sons. This for excellent reasons, with which (as they can be read in the *Jahrbuch* of the Berlin Archaeological Society, 1891, Anzeiger March) I need not burden your space. The catalogue at least vouchsafes us a query; perhaps, *à propos* of the new discovery, we may be told why Dr. Furtwängler is ignored."

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

ST. JAMES'S HALL.—London Symphony Concerts.
CRYSTAL PALACE.—Saturday Concerts.
ST. JAMES'S HALL.—Popular Concerts. M. Paderewski's Recital.

MR. HENSCHEL is an adept in the art of imparting variety to a concise programme, and the scheme of his third Symphony Concert on Thursday last week was as admirable as usual in this respect. The symphony was Raff's 'Lenore,' which received a fair amount of justice, though the playing was more noteworthy for vigour than refinement and expression. The rendering of Brahms's Double Concerto for violin and violoncello by M. Gorski and Herr Carl Fuchs was on the whole excellent. The extraordinary statement was made in the analytical programme that the concerto is Brahms's "latest important work," whereas as a matter of fact it was produced as far back as 1887, and performed at the Symphony Concerts twice in the following spring by Herr Joachim and Herr Hausmann (*Athen.* Nos. 3147-8). What is meant by such misleading words it is difficult to say. Brahms's later works include the Sonata in D minor for piano and violin, Op. 108; the String Quintet in G, Op. 111; the two sets of Gipsy Songs, Op. 103 and 112; the Clarinet Trio, Op. 114; and the Clarinet Quintet, Op. 115. Miss Florence Evangeline gave an artistic rendering of Elsa's monologue from the second act of 'Lohengrin'; and the overtures to 'Oberon' and 'Die Meistersinger' completed the programme.

Mr. Henschel invites further subscriptions for the four remaining concerts, at three of which the newly formed choir will appear. A Wagner commemoration concert will be given on February 16th, and on March 2nd Beethoven's 'Choral' Symphony will be performed. Among the principal artists engaged are Mrs. Katherine Fisk, M. César Thomson, M. Slivinski, and Mrs. Henschel.

On the principle that everything by a great composer should be accorded a hearing Mr. Manns has done well to add Mendelssohn's unfinished oratorio 'Christus' to the repertory of the Crystal Palace concerts. If memory serves, the fragments have not been performed in or near London since they were given at the first concert of the Sacred Harmonic Society in St. James's Hall on December 3rd, 1880. Much simpler in outline than the finest numbers in 'St. Paul' and 'Elijah,' the music does not create much effect in the concert-room, except, perhaps, the beautiful chorus 'Daughters of Zion,' but it is frequently brought into requisition in churches where full choral services prevail. Last Saturday's performance, in which the solo parts were taken by Messrs. Henry Piercy, Norman Salmond, and Albert Fairbairn, was on the whole commendable. Another item marked "first time" was Prof. Bridge's simple, unaccompanied setting of Tennyson's 'Crossing the Bar.' The rendering of Beethoven's 'Eroica' Symphony was, of course, unexceptionable; and Mr. Hamish MacCunn's choral ballad 'The Cameronian's Dream,' the Prelude to Sir Arthur Sullivan's oratorio 'The Light of the World,' and vocal pieces for Mr. Piercy and Mr. Salmond completed the scheme. It may be added that 'Christus' is No. 26, not No. 27, of Mendelssohn's posthumous works, as stated in the programme.

Last Saturday's Popular Concert need not be dealt with at length. It opened with an excellent performance of Brahms's second (and by far the finer) Sextet in *c*, Op. 36. Miss Adelina de Lara played Schubert's Impromptus, Nos. 2 and 4, Op. 142, carefully and unpretentiously, and joined Signor Piatti in three numbers of Schumann's 'Stücke im Volkston,' Op. 102, for piano and violoncello. It is not a little curious that while Nos. 1, 2, and 4 of these piquant little pieces have been played many times at these concerts, Nos. 3 and 5 have never been heard at all, if the catalogue may be trusted. Brahms's 'Liebeslieder Walzer,' Op. 52, were repeated, with Mr. and Mrs. Henschel, Madame Fassett, and Mr. Shakespeare as the vocalists, and Miss de Lara and Mr. Henry Bird as the pianists.

The appearance in London this winter of M. Paderewski was unexpected after the postponement of his engagements through severe illness, but it was on that account all the more welcome, and Monday's concert was evidently regarded as of special interest by music-lovers, the audience being as large as could be accommodated in St. James's Hall. The performance of Mozart's Clarinet Quintet, with Herr Mühlfeld in the principal part, lent additional significance to the occasion, and it is impossible to imagine a more delightful interpretation of the work, though we still adhere to the opinion that the tone of the gifted German clarinettist is far more agreeable and sympathetic in the medium than the upper

register. His phrasing is unsurpassable and serves to invest every passage with the utmost beauty. M. Paderewski's reading of Chopin's Sonata in *b* minor, Op. 58, remains what it was, original, powerful, and full of eloquence, though in *forte* passages the tone is rather hard. In Beethoven's Pianoforte Trio in *b* flat, Op. 97, the Polish executant sank the virtuoso in the artist, and a finer performance of the grand work has never been heard in St. James's Hall. An apology was made for Madame Bertha Moore on the ground of hoarseness, but she sang with her customary refined taste.

The artistic self-restraint which M. Paderewski now observes in so much greater degree than when he first came among us was most marked at his recital on Tuesday afternoon, his playing being open to the charge of exaggeration once or twice only in the course of the performance. A more delightfully refined interpretation of Weber's Sonata in *a* flat, for example, could not be desired. Handel's Harpsichord Suite in *d* minor was also given with the quietness which music of this class needs, though in one passage octaves were added where the composer has written single notes only. Thoughtful musicians must cordially dislike Liszt's transcription of Bach's Organ Prelude and Fugue in *a* minor, but it cannot be denied that, as rendered by M. Paderewski with marked phrasing and careful observance of *nuances*, it was extremely effective. In Chopin the Polish executant was, of course, thoroughly at home, the selection including the Barcarolle, the Waltz in *a* flat, Op. 34, three of the Études, &c. That he is now more highly esteemed by musical amateurs than any other pianist is proved by the fact that the receipts at this recital were higher than those at any similar performance ever given in St. James's Hall. That he deserves this favour may be fairly admitted.

CONCERTS AND RECITALS.

Two concerts were given at the Royal College of Music last week. At the second vocal music occupied a prominent position, and a favourable impression was made in the "Duo de l'Alouette" from 'Roméo et Juliette' by Miss Una Bruckshaw and Mr. William Rennie, and by Miss Mary Turner in Beethoven's "Ah! perfido." So many talented concert and operatic vocalists now come to us from America that strenuous exertions should be made at our leading metropolitan schools and academies to show that we are not losing ground in these departments of musical art.

An interesting programme was offered at the second of the Royal Artillery Band's concerts at St. James's Hall on Friday afternoon last week, one of the items being Weber's rarely heard Symphony in *c*, No. 2. The two symphonies by the composer of 'Der Freischütz' are early works, and he probably recognized that his gifts did not lie in this direction. The themes in the Second Symphony are bright and Haydn-esque; but the development is poor and patchy. Four numbers of Sir Arthur Sullivan's music to 'Henry VIII.' Mendelssohn's Overture to 'A Midsummer Night's Dream,' a Tarantelle by Raff, Reinecke's Vorspiel to 'König Manfred,' and Wagner's 'Huldigung's March' and 'Tannhäuser' Overture were included in the scheme, and the rendering of the whole of the selections, under Cavaliere Zavertal, was highly commendable.

Mme. Jeanne Douste gave her twentieth

pianoforte recital at the Princes' Hall on Monday evening. She was assisted by M. Sauret and Madame Valda, her programme including Bach's 'Chromatic Fantasia and Fugue,' Beethoven's 'Kreutzer' Sonata, and various minor solos and vocal pieces.

A high degree of excellence characterized the playing of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society at their first concert this season, on Tuesday evening at St. James's Hall. The programme was also highly commendable, including Mendelssohn's Symphony in *c* minor, a work now rarely heard; Schubert's 'Rosamunde' and Rossini's 'La Gazza Ladra' overtures; Dr. Hubert Parry's brisk and tuneful overture from his music to 'The Frogs' of Aristophanes; and Rubinstein's Pianoforte Concerto in *c*, No. 3, of which an admirable performance was given by Miss Agnes Zimmerman. Some unaccompanied part-music was rendered with much refinement by the male-voice choir; and Madame Emily Squire was successful in her songs. The concert reflected great credit on the society's conductor, Mr. George Kitchin.

Bare record must suffice respecting the pianoforte recital given by Miss Clara Osmond at the Steinway Hall on Wednesday afternoon, the programme of which included Beethoven's Sonata 'Appassionata,' five items by Chopin, and others by Schubert, Mendelssohn, Balakireff, and Liszt.

The Royal Choral Society's performance of 'The Golden Legend' at the Albert Hall was well up to the average in merit. The solo parts were taken by Madame Albani, Miss Clara Butt (a very promising mezzo-soprano), Mr. Ben Davies, and Mr. Henschel.

On the same evening the Wind Instrument Chamber Music Society gave their first concert this season at the Princes' Hall, the executants being Messrs. F. Griffith and F. Orcherton (flutes), E. Davies and M. H. Hanson (oboes), A. Smith and J. A. Park (clarinets), A. M. Lawson and A. Brain (horns), E. F. James and W. G. James (bassoons), and Miss Llewela Davies (pianist). A more excellent ensemble could not be desired, and full justice was rendered to Mozart's Serenade in *c* minor, a brightly written Divertissement by Emile Barnard, Mr. Edward German's effective Suite for flute and piano, and Raff's Sinfonietta, Op. 188. Miss Minnie Robinson was commendable in songs by Schubert and Sullivan.

At the concert of Sir Charles Halle at Manchester on Thursday last week a "Conte Féérique," by Nicolas Rimsky-Korsakow, was performed for the first time. It is suggested by one of Pushkin's stories. Reinecke's overture 'Ein Abenteuer Handel's,' Raff's symphony 'Im Walde,' and Beethoven's Pianoforte Concerto in *E* flat were included in the programme.

Musical Gossip.

MR. EUGENE D'ALBERT has just completed an opera, a pianoforte concerto, and a string quartet, the last-named work being underlined for production at Berlin under the leadership of Herr Joachim.

MR. PERCY BETTS has resigned his position as musical critic on the *London Figaro*, which, under the *nom de guerre* of 'Cherubino,' he has held for the long period of twenty-one years.

THE season of the Carl Rosa Opera Company at Liverpool will commence on January 2nd, and will consist of fifty-four evening and nine morning performances. The troupe will be much the same as last year, with the additions of Miss Ella Russell and Miss Angela Wilmor. Among the works promised are Verdi's 'Otello,' Mascagni's 'Cavalleria Rusticana' and 'L'Amico Fritz,' Wagner's 'Tannhäuser' and 'Lohengrin,' Meyerbeer's 'Le Prophète,' Goring Thomas's last opera 'The Golden Web,' Bizet's 'Djamilé,' and Adam's 'Le Postillon de

Longjumeau.' This is a goodly list, and affords ample proof of the continued activity of the company.

M. MASSENET's 'Werther' has met with great success at Weimar as elsewhere. It is strange that this fine work has to wait so long for a hearing in London.

It has now been decided to give three subscription Monday Popular Concerts at Bristol early in the new year, the amount of subscriptions promised being sufficient to cover the cost.

HERR FELIX MOTTL—the justly esteemed Carlsruhe Kapellmeister, who has recently married Fräulein Standhartner, an artist at the Vienna Opera—is credited with a desire to make the Austrian capital his future residence, the question remaining as to what position he could occupy. Rumours of the retirement of Herr Richter have been frequently made and contradicted, and they are now renewed. It is also said that a place may be found for Herr Mottl as Director of the Conservatorium, the present holder of the post being advanced in years.

PERFORMANCES NEXT WEEK.

| | |
|--------|---|
| MON. | Popular Concert, 8, St. James's Hall. |
| | Messrs. Hann's Chamber Concert, 8, Brixton Hall. |
| | Trinity College Students' Orchestral Concert, 8, Princes' Hall. |
| | Signor Aramis's Concert, 8.15, Stewaway Hall. |
| TUES. | Musical Guild Chamber Concert, 8, Kensington Town Hall. |
| | Herr Poznanski and Miss Eva Lonsdale's Violin and Pianoforte Recital, 8, Princes' Hall. |
| | Guildhall School of Music, Choral and Orchestral Concert, 8, The Guildhall. |
| WED. | Royal College of Music Orchestral Concert, 7.30, Alexandra House. |
| | Miss Kate and Fanny Woolf's Concert, 8.15, Steinway Hall. |
| THURS. | Concert in Aid of the Nursing Homes of St. Mary's, Plaistow, 3, St. James's Hall. |
| | Middlesex County Choral Union, Handel's 'Joshua,' 8, St. James's Hall. |
| FRI. | Royal Engineers' Band Concert, 3, St. James's Hall. |
| | The Bach Choir, 8.30, St. James's Hall. |
| SAT. | Popular Concert, 3, St. James's Hall. |
| | Crystal Palace Concert, 3. |
| | Chamber Concert, 8, North-East London Institute. |
| | Performance of 'Le Nozze di Figaro,' 8, Guildhall School of Music. |
| | Mr. Saftie's Concert, 8, St. James's Hall (French Room). |

DRAMA

THE WEEK.

ST. JAMES'S.—'Liberty Hall,' a Play in Four Acts. By R. C. Carton.

COMEDY.—'To-day,' a Play in Three Acts. Founded on 'Divorçons' by Charles Brookfield.

"My pride fell with my fortunes," says Rosalind. It is otherwise with Blanche Chilworth, the heroine of Mr. Carton's 'Liberty Hall,' when the death of her father transfers to a remote and an unknown connexion the whole of the Chilworth estates, and leaves her and her sister practically paupers. She can accept the shelter furnished her by a poor relative under some obligation to her father, though this consists only of the parlour at the back of a second-hand bookseller's shop with bedrooms to match, and she can tramp the streets in the vain effort to dispose of water-colour designs she has painted. She maintains, however, her dignity and superiority, despises trade, thinks haughtily of the absent baronet, and snubs continually a certain Mr. Owen, who appears as his messenger, and obtrudes upon her instruction and advice. In this same Mr. Owen, who owns to a connexion with the soap trade, the spectator has been allowed to recognize the baronet, who, aspiring to be loved for himself, has repeated the experiment of the Lord of Burleigh. Not easy is his task of taming a haughty and somewhat truculent young lady, behind whose ungracious ways he recognizes genuine quality. It is, however, accomplished, and the business of bringing it about proves sufficiently sympathetic and stimulating. A writer of fiction can, of course, deal with his puppets as he chooses. The

ways of Mr. Owen do not always seem calculated to bring about the required result, but the result is obtained. The bird is tamed, and chooses of its own will to enter the narrow cage provided for it. It then obtains the deserved reward, and discovers that the wires are of gold. Nothing very new or very potent is there in this, and the progress of the action is delayed by somewhat irritating scenes, which are a close and unsuccessful imitation of Dickens, and seemed at one time likely to mar the fortunes of the piece. Still, so pure, healthy, and sympathetic is the main action that the whole pleases and stimulates.

An admirable interpretation adds greatly to the effect of the play. Mr. Alexander is provided in the part of the disguised baronet with a character exactly suited to him. It is quiet, earnest, slightly cynical, and a trifle didactic. He is, in fact, the providence of two young and foolish girls, anxious to protect both, and to develop in one the latent nobility and worth which, not without the exercise of some perception, he has seen to exist. In the control he exercises over her destiny Mr. Alexander is tenderly serious, grave, and watchful; he speaks with admirable effect, and shows clearly the burning love which beats under his placid exterior. Miss Marion Terry, who has developed into a delightful actress, gives him invaluable support. A scene in the third act is rendered by both with great force. Miss Maude Millett, Miss Fanny Coleman, Mr. Nutcombe Gould, and Mr. Ben Webster are excellent; and Mr. Righton as a second-hand bookseller in Bloomsbury, a part which he plays very well, is made up in curious resemblance to the late E. W. Stubbs. The resemblance does not extend, however, beyond externals. 'Liberty Hall' was received with warm approval. Its comic scenes constitute its chief weakness.

Mr. Brookfield has a keen eye for human follies, and a strong hand with which to apply the scourge. In modern society he has detected the presence of a sexless element, such as under different names or the absence of a name has infested most civilizations. Creatures of this order, nondescript, epicene, hermaphrodite, he remorselessly attacks, assigning thus to his adaptation of M. Sardou's comedy of 'Divorçons' a character of austerity to which nothing in the original pretends. 'Divorçons' is gay, saucy, extravagant, indelicate. 'To-day' is severe, daring, uncomfortable, perverse. One triumph Mr. Brookfield may claim. While departing widely from his original, and depriving it of its spirit and essence, he retains an intrigue which, though inconceivable, is amusing. His heroine is not, like her predecessor, a seeker after emotions married to her senior, and tempted to an incursion into the *pays du tendre*. She is married to a young husband, by whom she is adored, but is content to be the object of a worship professedly aesthetic of a swarm of effeminate young idiots. She is capable, however, of jealousy, and when, as in the original, her husband leaves her to her lover and goes off to what she believes to be an assignation, she determines to accompany him and share his festivities. No naughty succulent dinner is given her in a *cabinet particulier*; instead of this she is

regaled in the ordinary dining-room of a well-known hotel, and is one among very numerous guests who partake of what appears to be a genuine feast. She is, of course, reconciled to her husband and her duties, and her effeminate admirers are discomfited. Not nearly so amusing as the original is the adaptation, but it is amusing. As played by Mr. Hawtrey and Miss Lottie Venne, the principal action proves effective. The satire, however, can scarcely be broad enough in application to appeal to a very large public.

Le Théâtre au XVII^e Siècle: La Comédie. Par Victor Fournel. (Paris, Lecène, Oudin & Co.)—M. Fournel's volume on the comedy of the seventeenth century forms a pleasant and useful companion to his 'Les Contemporains de Molière,' in which, with illustrative and critical notes, he supplied a collection of plays, comparatively rare or little known, of the Moliérean epoch. In his present work, however, he deals with the predecessors and the immediate successors of Molière, from Pierre de Larivey to Regnard. In respect of comedy the early French stage is as noteworthy as is our own in respect of poetry. The progress, moreover, of the types of Greek comedy as transmitted through the Latin—a subject with which M. Fournel specially concerns himself—is more distinctly traceable in France than in this country. To those who care to study the comedians of the seventeenth century—an indispensable preliminary to all actual observation of stage history—M. Fournel's book is to be commended. What he says concerning Molière is valuable, and contains some novelty of view. His account of the later writers, Boursault, Brueys and Palaprat, Quinault, and others, has special interest for Englishmen, who will find their own Restoration stage occupy in regard to morality a position less degraded with regard to that of France than a comparison between it and Molière would suggest. Englishmen as a rule are unaware what a fund of amusement is to be extracted from writers whom Molière has eclipsed. Some of them, indeed, Schlegel, with doubtful taste, was accustomed to prefer to Molière.

Grammatic Gossipy.

In Fred Leslie, who died of typhoid fever on the 7th inst., the stage has lost an able actor and a genuine humourist. His career in London began in 1872 as a singer in comic opera, and ended in burlesque and extravaganza, in the authorship of which, under the transparent pseudonym of A. C. Torr, he recently took a part. As Rip Van Winkle in Planquette's opera he obtained a great success, and many of his representations were marked by refinement and delicacy not often seen in the class of assumptions in which he is best known. As Robson gave burlesque some of the vigour and intensity of tragedy, Leslie may be said almost to have elevated it into comedy. Leslie, who is said to have been thirty-seven years of age, was credited with the intention of taking a London theatre for the purpose of showing himself in comedy. The Gaiety, at which his principal triumphs have been won, closed its doors on the night of his death.

THURSDAY night witnessed the production at Terry's Theatre of 'Uncle Mike,' by Florence Warden, and the revival at the Criterion of Mr. Isaac Henderson's comedy of 'Agatha,' now rechristened 'A Silent Battle'; and Friday night saw the performance by the Independent Theatre of 'Widowers' Houses,' by Mr. Bernard Shaw.

MR. JOHN HARE and the Garrick company have played during half the past week at the

Grand Theatre in 'A Fool's Paradise,' and during the other half in 'A Pair of Spectacles.' 'Old Cronies,' in which Mr. Gilbert Hare has appeared, has constituted the opening piece.

THE Lyceum was closed on Saturday night last, 'King Lear' having been given in the afternoon. Mr. Irving was thus able to support Mr. J. S. Forbes at the Actors' Benevolent Fund dinner, at which the creditably large sum of 2,000*l.* was raised; and Miss Terry was able to watch the *début* of her daughter at the St. James's.

MR. BROOKFIELD wrote to M. Sardou acknowledging his obligations in 'To-day' to 'Divorcons,' and offering a share of the profits, if any. The reply to this has been an effort on the part of M. Sardou to obtain an injunction.

THE Garrick will reopen the first week in January with Mr. Carton's comedy of 'Robin Goodfellow,' in which Mr. Hare, Mr. Forbes Robertson, Mr. Sydney Brough, Miss Kate Rorke, and Miss Hudspeth will have parts.

THE first week of the new year will also witness the reappearance of Mr. Beerbohm Tree at the Haymarket in 'Hypatia'; and the reopening by Mr. and Mrs. Kendal of the Avenue with 'A White Lie.'

MR. WILLIAM HEINEMANN will publish on the 13th inst. a Norwegian edition of Henrik Ibsen's new play. It is in three acts, and is entitled 'Bygmester Solness.' The English translation, of which we made mention a fortnight ago, is to be ready in January, the title of which, with the sanction of the author, is to be changed to 'Halvard Solness.'

TO CORRESPONDENTS.—H. C. H.—A. A. M.—L. T. T.—J. J. C.—C. H.—J. S. M.—E. C. W.—received.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION BY POST.

| | | a. d. |
|-------------------|-----|-------|
| For Twelve Months | ... | 15 3 |
| For Six Months | ... | 7 8 |

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Now ready, crown 8vo. paper covers, 2s. 6d. net; cloth, 3s. net.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO PETER, AND THE REVELATION OF PETER:

Two Lectures on the Newly Recovered Fragments, together with the Original Texts.

By J. ARMITAGE ROBINSON, B.D., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Christ's College, and MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES, M.A., Fellow and Dean of King's College.

The COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS of ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D. F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Vol. V. Demy 4to. 25s. (To be completed in 10 vols.)

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

The BOOKS of EZRA and NEHEMIAH. By the Rev. H. E. RYLE, B.D., Hulsean Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. (Nearly ready.)

NEW VOLUME OF THE SMALLER CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.

The BOOK of JUDGES. By J. S. Black, M.A. With Map. 1s.

THE CAMBRIDGE MILTON FOR SCHOOLS. With Introductions, Notes, and Indexes by A. WILSON VERITY, M.A., sometime Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

"Mr. Verity is an admirable editor of Milton."—*Athenæum*.

COMUS and ARCADES. 3s.

ODE on the NATIVITY, L'ALLEGRO, IL PENSERO, and LYCIDAS. 2s. 6d.

SAMSON AGONISTES. 2s. 6d.

PARADISE LOST. Books XI. and XII. 2s. Books V. and VI. 2s. Books I. and II. (In the press.)

"The eleventh book of 'Paradise Lost' has been edited in masterly style for the 'Pitts Press Series' by Mr. A. Wilson Verity. Our gratitude for the excellent edition before us is accompanied by a lively hope that we shall in due course receive that part of the work sanctioned by the same able pen."—*Guardian*, September 14, 1892.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,
Cambridge University Press Warehouse
Ave Maria-lane.

A. & C. BLACK'S
NEW BOOKS.

The DRYBURGH EDITION of the WAVERLEY NOVELS. Vols. I. and II., illustrated by Charles Green and Gordon Browne respectively, now ready. Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

The MEMORABILIA of JESUS: commonly called the Gospel of St. John. By WILLIAM WYNNE PEYTON. Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

SKETCHES from EASTERN HISTORY. By THEODOR NOLDEKE, Professor of Oriental Languages in the University of Strassburg. Translated by JOHN SUTHERLAND BLACK, M.A. Demy 8vo. cloth, price 10s. 6d.

HYMNS: their History and Development in the Greek and Latin Churches, Germany, and Great Britain. By ROUNDELL, EARL of SELBORNE. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

DRAWING and ENGRAVING: a Brief Exposition of Technical Principles and Practice. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON, R.P.E. With numerous Illustrations selected or commissioned by the Author. Fcap. 4to. cloth, price 21s. net.

A HISTORY of SOCIALISM. By THOMAS KIRKUP. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

JUKES'S SCHOOL MANUAL of GEOLOGY. Sixth and Cheaper Edition. Edited by A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A. F.G.S. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

MARRIAGE and FAMILY RELATIONS: a Manual of Practical Law. By NEVILL GEARY. Large crown 8vo. cloth, price 12s. 6d.

RAILWAYS: a Manual of Practical Law. By F. M. PRESTON. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

A STRING of BEADS: Verses for Children. By LADY LINDSAY. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

The LAST TOUCHES, and other Stories. By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

A TANGLED WEB. By LADY LINDSAY. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

ALADDIN in LONDON: a Romance. By FERGUS HUME. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 6s.

The DIVERS: a Romance of Oceania. By HUME NISBET. Illustrated with Frontispiece and Vignette. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

STORIES. By ASCOTT R. HOPE. Illustrated with Frontispiece and Vignette. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 5s.

O'SHEA'S GUIDE to SPAIN and PORTUGAL. Ninth Edition, completely Revised by JOHN LOMAS. Illustrated with Maps, Plans, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, price 15s.

APPLETON'S GENERAL GUIDE to the UNITED STATES and CANADA. Illustrated. 1892 Edition. Crown 8vo. leather, price 10s. 6d.

A. & C. BLACK.
London: Soho-square, W.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVEL BY A NEW WRITER.

At all the Libraries, in 2 vols. post 8vo.

D A R K:

A Tale of the Down Country.

Mr. JAMES PAYN writes in the *Illustrated London News*:—"Dark: a Tale of the Down Country," is a remarkable novel. It deals with an incident that is only too common, and in less delicate hands is always unpleasant, but with admirable skill and in a manner to offend no one save those who shrink from looking at all facts in the face.....But the most interesting characters in this village drama are the peasants, who will bear comparison with the best creations of rustic fiction."

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE SLAVE OF THE LAMP.'

At all the Libraries, in 2 vols. post 8vo.

FROM
ONE GENERATION
TO ANOTHER.

By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN,
Author of 'The Slave of the Lamp,' 'Young Mistley,' &c.

NEW VOLUME OF THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

On December 23, price 15s. net in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20s. net.

Volume XXXIII. (LEIGHTON—LLUELYN) of The DICTIONARY of NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY. Edited by SIDNEY LEE.

* Vol. I. was published on January 1, 1885, and a further volume will be issued quarterly until the completion of the work.

NOTE.—A new and full Prospectus of 'The Dictionary of National Biography,' with Specimen Pages, may be had upon application.

HOURS in a LIBRARY. By Leslie STEPHEN. New, Revised, Rearranged, and Cheaper Edition, with Additional Chapters. In 3 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

A WOMAN of the WORLD: an Every-day Story. By F. MABEL ROBINSON, Author of 'Disenchantment,' 'The Plan of Campaign,' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The SLAVE of the LAMP. By Henry SETON MERRIMAN, Author of 'Young Mistley,' &c. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

The CORNHILL MAGAZINE

for DECEMBER, containing 'MRS. CURGENVEN of CURGENVEN' by S. Baring-Gould, Author of 'Meleah,' 'Court Royal,' &c., Chaps. 25-29—'UP A CREEK in DEMERARA'—'THE DICTATOR'—'UNPUBLISHED LETTERS of CHARLES and MARY LAMB'—'THE RISE of TOWNS'—'CHIMES'—'THE COUNTESS RADNA' by W. E. NORRIS, Author of 'Matrimony,' 'Heaps of Money,' &c., Chaps. 21-24.

Price Sixpence.

NEW PAMPHLETS BY MRS. HUMPHRY WARD.

Now ready, demy 8vo. 2d. each.

NEW FORMS of CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: an Address to the University Hall Guild. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD.

The FUTURE of UNIVERSITY HALL: an Address. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD. (November, 1892.)

London:
SMITH, ELDER & CO. 15, Waterloo-place.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO. LIMITED.

SEVENTH THOUSAND. ILLUSTRATED BY HUGH THOMSON.
THE BALLAD OF BEAU BROCADE,
 And other Poems of the Eighteenth Century.
 By AUSTIN DOBSON.
 With Fifty Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK'S NEW WORK.
A CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF SEEDLINGS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart.
 2 vols. demy 8vo. 38s. net.

"The Germination of Plants is certainly not the least interesting portion of their life history, but it has not as yet attracted the attention it deserves."—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

NEW VOLUME IN THE "INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC SERIES."
MAN and the GLACIAL PERIOD. By G. FREDERICK WRIGHT, D.D. LL.D., Author of 'The Ice Age in North America,' &c. With an Appendix on "Tertiary Man" by Prof. H. W. HAYNES. 111 Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 5s.
 Scotsman.—"The treatise is of the greatest interest and value as showing briefly and clearly the present position of the various problems connected with the ice age..... Taken as a whole, the book forms a most excellent treatise on the subject which cannot fail to be of the greatest value to the student of geology, and which is also so written as to be of considerable interest to the general reader."

NEW WORK ON THE BUDDHIST MEMORIALS IN INDIA.
SANCHI and its REMAINS. A Full Description of the Ancient Buildings, Sculptures, and Inscriptions at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, in Central India. With Remarks on the Evidence they supply as to the comparatively modern date of the Buddhism of Gotama, or Saky Muni. By the late General FREDERICK CHARLES MAISEY, and an Introductory Note by Major-General Sir ALEX. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E. Royal 4to. with 40 Full-Page Plates, strongly bound, 2l. 10s.

NEW VOLUME OF THE "PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY."

LECTURES on the HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY. By GEORG WILHELM FRIEDRICH HEGEL. Translated from the German by E. S. HALDANE. In 3 vols. Vol. I. 12s.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION.

LOMBARD STREET: a Description of the Money Market. By WALTER BAGEHOT. Tenth Edition, with Notes bringing the Work up to the Present Time by E. JOHNSTONE. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HINDUSTANI IDIOMS. With Vocabulary and Explanatory Notes. For the Use of Candidates for the Higher Standard. By Col. A. N. PHILLIPS, late Indian Army. Crown 8vo. 5s.

"In the hope of rendering assistance to those who wish to learn Hindustani as they would a European language, idiomatically and as spoken by the natives, instead of merely stringing together a number of words in slavish imitation of the English idiom, I offer this little book to the public as the result of many years spent in India in active work amongst the natives of that country."—EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

NEW EDITION, REVISED BY PROF. E. RAY LANKESTER.

The HISTORY of CREATION; or, the Development of the Earth and its Inhabitants by the Action of Natural Causes. A Popular Exposition of the Doctrine of Evolution. From the latest German Edition of ERNST HAECKEL. Translation Revised by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER. Fourth Edition, with numerous Illustrations, 2 vols. large post 8vo. 32s.

The new portions of the work have been necessitated by the progress of knowledge since the appearance of the first English edition in 1876. They comprise an account of recent theories which have grown out of Darwin's great doctrine and of many new results of investigation, &c.

THE SCIENCE OF GRAPHOLOGY.

HANDWRITING and EXPRESSION. A Study of Written Gesture. Translated and Edited by JOHN HOLT SCHOOLING, from the French of J. CRÉPIEUX-JAMIN. With 150 Facsimile Reproductions of the Handwritings of Men and Women of various Nationalities. Demy 8vo. 6s.

The Bookman.—"M. Crépieux-Jamin looked on graphology as a genuine science. He devoted, at least, much research and industry to the examination of the characteristics of handwriting, and whatever can be said for the matter as a serious object of study is said here with force and conviction."

A NEW BOOK OF FOLK-LORE.

ENGLISH FOLK-RHYMES: a Collection of Traditional Verses Relating to Places and Persons, Customs, Superstitions, the Animal Kingdom, Games, the Almanac, the Weather, Husbandry Maxims, Saws, &c. By G. F. NORTHALL. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

NEW WORK BY MR. J. J. AUBERTIN.

WANDERINGS and WONDERINGS: India, Burma, Kashmir, Ceylon, Singapore, Java, Siam, Japan, Manila, Formosa, Korea, China, Cambodia, Australia, New Zealand, Alaska, the States. By J. J. AUBERTIN. With Portrait, Map, and Seven Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

AN AUSTRALIAN LANGUAGE; being a Comparative View of the Vocabularies and Grammar of Five Australian Dialects. By JOHN FRASER, B.A. LL.D., Sydney. Illustrated. 21s.

SOCIALISM NEW and OLD. By WILLIAM GRAHAM, M.A., Professor of Political Economy and Jurisprudence, Queen's College, Belfast. Second Edition, crown 8vo. 5s.

The Right Hon. J. Chamberlain in an article on 'The Labour Question' in the *Nineteenth Century*, November, 1892, says:—"There are innumerable difficulties of a similar kind which will suggest themselves to any one who will sit down and try to work out for himself the complicated details of a collectivist polity. Here it is only necessary to indicate their nature, and for further information the reader may be referred to the clear, impartial, and with sympathetic examination of the proposal which is contained in Professor Graham's 'Socialism New and Old,' published in the 'International Scientific Series.'"

PAST and FUTURE; being a Second Edition, with Addenda, of 'Saturn's Kingdom; or, Fable and Fact.' By CHARLES MOORE JESSOP, M.R.C.P. Lond., Deputy Surgeon-General H.M.'s Forces (retired). Crown 8vo. 6s.

Spectator.—"The 'Ape and Man' question is treated with lucidity, a quality noticeable in the book, and is extremely productive of reflection. Mr. Jessop speaks of gaps in biological history, and this chapter, well-reasoned as it is, 'infinitely' hints at one between apes and talking men."

Bradford Observer.—"This book is an epitome, by a clear-headed man, of the chief results of the modern scientific spirit."

FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH: an Account of the Sufferings of the English Franciscans during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, from Contemporary Records. By J. M. STONE. With an Appendix, containing a Short History of the Franciscan Convent (Third Order) at Taunton, founded by Father Gennings in 1621, and a Preface by the Rev. J. MORRIS, S.J. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Tablet.—"We cannot be too grateful to Miss Stone for her work on the Franciscan sufferers. It is not easy after reading Miss Stone's book to select any one part for special comment. She is evidently so well acquainted with the times of which she has to tell that writing concerning them comes without effort, so that the various word-pictures she draws are all in scale with each other."

NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT.

ESTHER, LOVE LYRICS, and NATALIA'S RESURRECTION. By WILFRID SCAWEN BLUNT. Elzevir 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Tablet.—"Mr. Wilfrid Scawen Blunt's new poems follow as a natural development of the work for which he was formerly responsible. They show all the old mastery of gentle and pathetic thought, with the mastery of form which these others also possessed."

Scotsman.—"Mr. Wilfrid Scawen Blunt maintains his old character, that of a love poet of original power and voice."

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS-ROAD.

**JAMES R. OSGOOD,
McILVAINE & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS.**

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE AMERICAN ITALY.'
IN the LEVANT. By Charles

DUDLEY WARNER, Author of 'As We were Saying,' &c. With Portrait, 25 Photogravures, and Decorative Head-Pieces and Initials. 2 vols. large 8vo. cloth extra, gilt tops, 21s. [This day.]

Richly illustrated, large 8vo. cloth extra, gilt tops, 16s. **The ARMIES of TO-DAY.** A

Description of the Armies of the Leading Nations at the Present Time. By General Viscount WOLSELEY, Brigadier-General WESLEY MERRITT, U.S.A., and others. [This day.]

WILLIAM BELL SCOTT.

AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL
NOTES of the LIFE of WILLIAM BELL SCOTT, R.H.S.A. LLD., and Notices of his Artistic and Poetic Circle of Friends, 1830 to 1882. Edited by W. MINTO. Illustrated by Etchings by himself, and Reproductions of Sketches by himself and Friends. 2 vols. large 8vo. cloth extra, 32s.

Large 8vo. cloth ornamental, gilt tops, 18s.

The GREAT STREETS of the WORLD. By ANDREW LANG and others. With about 100 Illustrations. [Immediately.]

ON CANADA'S FRONTIER:

Sketches of History, Sport, and Adventure, and of the Indians, Missionaries, Fur Traders, and Newer Settlers of Western Canada. By JULIAN RALPH. 8vo. cloth ornamental, gilt tops, 10s. 6d. [Immediately.]

WALTER CRANE EDITION OF HAWTHORNE'S WONDER-BOOK. A Wonder-Book for Boys and Girls. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Illustrated by Walter Crane. With 20 Full-Page Pictures in Colour, and about 40 Head-Pieces, Tail-Pieces, and Initials, also in Colour. Bound from Designs by Mr. Crane. 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

NOTE.—The First Large Edition having been exhausted on publication, a SECOND EDITION is now ready.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'BEN HUR.'

The BOYHOOD of CHRIST. By General LEW WALLACE. Richly illustrated, imperial 16mo. cloth ornamental, 5s.

Crown 8vo. cloth ornamental, gilt tops, 5s.

SCIENCE STORIES. By ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E.

Bound in silk and gold, gilt tops, 6s.

BRET HARTE BIRTHDAY BOOK. Compiled by Madame VAN DE VELDE.

NEW POPULAR NOVELS.
JANE FIELD. A Novel. By MARY E. WILKINS, Author of 'A New England Nun,' 'Young Lucretia,' and other Stories, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'A GROUP OF NOBLE DAMES.' **TESS of the D'URBERVILLES.**

A Pure Woman faithfully Presented by THOMAS HARDY. With Portrait and New Preface. 1 vol. crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s. [SEVENTEENTH THOUSAND.]

Now published for the First Time in One Volume. **PETER IBBETSON.** A Novel. By GEORGE DU MAURIER. Illustrated with over 80 Drawings by the Author. Imperial 16mo. cloth ornamental, gilt top, 6s.

An EXQUISITE FOOL. A Novel. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6s.

"A really noteworthy novel."—*Daily Telegraph.*

** A List of recent Books suitable for Christmas Presents on application.

London:
JAMES R. OSGOOD, McILVAINE & CO.
45, Albemarle-street.

NOTICE.—FIRST THOUSAND
exhausted on the day of publication.

374 pages, demy 8vo. in handsome cloth binding, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

**NOTABLE WOMEN
AUTHORS OF THE DAY.
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES.**

By HELEN C. BLACK.

TWENTY-SIX FULL-PAGE PORTRAITS AND AUTOGRAPHS.

MRS. LYNN LINTON.
MRS. RIDDELL.
MRS. L. B. WALFORD.
RHODA BROUGHTON.
MRS. ARTHUR STANNARD
(JOHN STRANGE WINTER).
MRS. ALEXANDER.
MRS. REEVES (HELEN
MATHERS).
FLORENCE MARRYAT.
MRS. LOVETT CAMERON.
MRS. HUNGERFORD.
M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.
EDNA LYALL.

ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY.
ADELINE SERGEANT.
MRS. EDWARD KENNARD.
JESSIE FOTHERGILL.
LADY and MISS DUFFUS
HARDY.
MAY CROMMELIN.
MRS. HOUSTOUN.
MRS. ALEXANDER FRASER.
THE HON. MRS. H. CHETWYND.
JEAN MIDDLEMASS.
A. DE GRASSE STEVENS.
MRS. LEITH ADAMS.
JEAN INGELOW.

Size, 7 in. by 3½ in.; in cloth, 1s. 3d.
THE TOURIST'S LIBRARY.

HANDY FOR THE POCKET.

I.
SECOND EDITION.

WHAT WAS IT? By Greta Armear.

Press Opinions on 'What Was It?'

Academy.—"Miss Armear's very entertaining story consists of a well-distributed mixture of ghost, love, and a dash of politics. The style is bright and natural, and there is an approach to dramatic power in some of the more stirring passages." *National Observer.*—"Deserves nothing but praise for a bright, fresh, well-written story." *British Weekly.*—"The style is fresh, and the interest well sustained."

II.
SECOND EDITION.

WHITE COCKADES: a Story of Prince Charlie. An Incident in the 45. By E. L. STEVENSON.

Compiled by JOHN INGRAM, and cleverly illustrated by T. LIVINGSTON. "A bright and full of interest, the incidents are depicted with realistic effect, and the work is evidently a faithful picture of the stirring times of the 45."—*Brochus Advertiser.*

"A capital story, and well worked out."—*Bristol Mercury.*

III.
GRAPHIC SCOTCH ANECDOTES.

Compiled by JOHN INGRAM. With 12 Illustrations by T. LIVINGSTON.

"Much amusement will be derived from 'Graphic Scotch Anecdotes,' compiled by John Ingram, and cleverly illustrated by T. Livingston."

Manchester Examiner. "Brilliant of laughable moving jests, old and new, characteristic of the people and racy of the soil."—*Fun.*

"A compact little collection of the best anecdotes illustrating Scottish life and character in all its various phases and aspects."

Perthshire Advertiser.

Royal 18mo. red-line border, in buckram, overlapping edges, and ornamental covers, 1s. 8d.

THE LIFE and ADVENTURES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. By ALEXANDER INNES, M.A.

He that hath budded with stern adversity

Knows how to shape his course to favouring breezes.—*OLD PLAT.*

"An interesting, stimulating, and spirited narrative."

St. James's Gazette.

"For a hasty scampers through the story which is now attracting

world-wide attention on account of the celebration of the fourth centenary, let me commend the pretty little book of which Mr. Alexander Innes is the author."

"Within the compass of 150 small pages the author has compressed

all that is worth knowing of the subject, and the volume is as interesting

in the reading as it is dainty to look upon."—*Manchester Courier.*

NEW VOLUMES, SPARE MINUTE SERIES.
Royal 18mo. red-line border, in linnetine binding, 1s. 3d.

SOME PERSIAN TALES from VARIOUS SOURCES. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendix. By W. A. CLOUTON, Author of 'Popular Tales and Fictions.'

"Flowers from a Persian Garden," &c.

"The selection is varied, and gives a fair idea of the resources of an

Oriental story-teller."—*Literary World.*

Royal 18mo. red-line border, in linnetine binding, 1s. 3d.

COUNSELLS CIVIL and MORAL from my LORD BACON. By JAMES M. MASON, M.D. Dedicated by permission to His Grace the Duke of Portland.

"Dr. Mason has made his selection from Bacon's writings well, and

has written a sensible and judicial sketch of his life and character."

London Quarterly.

Glasgow: DAVID BRYCE & SON.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON,

KENT & CO. LIMITED.

MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S LIST.

Just published, large 8vo. 12s. 6d. illustrated,

**THE
GREAT WAR
OF 189—:
A FORECAST.**

By Rear-Admiral COLOMB; Colonel MAURICE, R.A., Staff College; Captain MAUDE; ARCHIBALD FORBES; CHARLES LOWE; D. CHRISTIE MURRAY; and F. SCUDAMORE.

With numerous Full-Page and Text Illustrations from Drawings specially made by F. Villiers.

In this narrative an attempt is made to forecast the course of events preliminary and incidental to the Great War which, in the opinion of military and political experts, will probably occur in the immediate future.

The writers, who are well-known authorities on international politics and strategy, have striven to derive the conflict from its most likely source, to conceive the most probable campaigns and acts of policy, and generally to give to their work the verisimilitude and actuality of real warfare. The work has been profusely illustrated from sketches by Mr. Frederic Villiers, the well-known war artist.

**TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN THE
SECRET SERVICE:**

THE RECOLLECTIONS OF A SPY.

By Major HENRI LE CARON.

With Portraits and Facsimiles of Original Documents.

Fifth and Sixth Editions. Demy 8vo. 14s.

THE DRAMA: Addresses.

By HENRY IRVING.

With a Portrait by J. M'Neill Whistler.

Feat. 8vo, rough edges, 3s. 6d.

** 75 Numbered Copies, on Van Gelder paper, extra binding.

SECOND EDITION.

ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON.

A STUDY OF HIS LIFE AND WORK.

By ARTHUR WAUGH, B.A. Oxon.

With Portraits and 21 Illustrations, from Photographs specially taken for this Work.

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

QUEEN JOANNA I. of NAPLES, SICILY, and JERUSALEM, COUNTESS of PROVENCE, FORCALQUIER, and PIEDMONT: an Essay on her Times. By ST. CLAIR BADDELEY. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 16s.

STUDIES of RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

By ERNEST RENAN. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

** These Essays have never before appeared in English.

THE REALM of the HABSBURGS.

By SIDNEY WHITMAN, Author of 'Imperial Germany,' &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NEW FICTION.

OUIDA'S NEW NOVEL.

The TOWER of TADDEO. By OUIDA, Author of 'Under Two Flags.' In 3 vols. At all Libraries.

Pail Mail Gazette.—"Ouida has written nothing sadder or more pathetic, nothing more clever or more full of artistic and literary skill."

CHILDREN of the GHETTO. By I. ZANGWILL, Author of 'The Old Maids' Club.' In 3 vols. At all Libraries.

A KNIGHT of the WHITE FEATHER. By "TASMA," Author of 'The Penance of Portia James,' &c. In 2 vols. At all Libraries.

Literary World.—"An exceptionally powerful novel....It deserves to rank among the few first-rate novels of the season."

CAP'T DAVY'S HONEYMOON. By HALL CAINE. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d. Sixth Thousand.

By the Same Author, uniform with the above.

The BONDMAN. | The SCAPEGOAT.

The SECRET of NARCISSE. By EDMUND GOSSE, Author of 'Gossip in a Library.' Crown 8vo. 6s.

VANITAS. By Vernon Lee, Author of 'Hauntings.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5s. [Crown Copyright Series.]

London: WM. HEINEMANN,

21, Bedford-street, Strand.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW BOOKS.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

VIGNETTES. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. buckram extra, gilt top, 6s.

LONDON. (The Story of London illustrated for the People.) By WALTER BESANT. Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,' &c. With 124 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

The BRIGHTON ROAD: Old Times and New on a Classic Highway. By CHARLES G. HARPER. With 90 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 18s.

TWO HAPPY YEARS in CEYLON. By C. F. GORDON CUMMING. A New Edition, with 23 Illustrations. Small demy 8vo. cloth extra, 8s. 6d. [Shortly.]

NEW LIBRARY NOVELS.

The IVORY GATE. By WALTER BESANT. Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

A FAMILY LIKENESS. By Mrs. B. M. CROKER. Author of 'Pretty Miss Neville,' 'Diana Barrington,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

MRS. JULIET. By Mrs. ALFRED HUNT. Author of 'Thornicroft's Model.' 3 vols. crown 8vo.

BARBARA DERING. By AMÉLIE RIVES. Author of 'The Quick or the Dead?' 2 vols. crown 8vo.

GEOFFORY HAMILTON. By EDWARD H. COOPER. 2 vols. crown 8vo. [Shortly.]

The THOUSAND and ONE

DAYS: Persian Tales. Edited by JUSTIN H. McCARTHY. With Photogravure Frontispiece to each Volume by Stanley L. Wood. 2 vols. crown 8vo. half-parchment, 12s.

The ANTIPODEAN: an Illustrated Annual. Edited by GEORGE ESSEX EVANS and JOHN TIGHE RYAN. With Introduction by the COUNTESS of JERSEY, and 88 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. 1s.

MRS. CROKER'S NOVELS.—New Editions in the press, crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

PRETTY MISS NEVILLE.

A BIRD of PASSAGE.

DIANA BARRINGTON

PROPER PRIDE.

** Also the Cheap Edition, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra.

The AMERICAN CLAIMANT. By MARK TWAIN. With 81 Illustrations by Hal Hurst and Dan Beard.

The FATE of HERBERT WAYNE. By E. J. GOODMAN, Author of 'Too Curious.'

MY FLIRTATIONS. By MARGARET WYNMAN. With 13 Illustrations by J. Bernard Partridge.

The DOWNFALL. By ÉMILE ZOLA. Translated by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.

A SOLDIER'S CHILDREN. By JOHN STRANGE WINTER. With 34 Illustrations.

SUSY. By BRET HARTE. With a Frontispiece and Vignette by J. A. CHRISTIE. [Shortly.]

BLOOD-ROYAL. By GRANT ALLEN, Author of 'The Tents of Shem.' [Shortly.]

WALFORD'S WINDSOR

PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, and KNIGHTAGE, 1893. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.

It gives nearly all the information contained in 'Lodge' and 'Debrett' at little more than a third of the cost; while it gives the blazon of the arms of all hereditary titles and full accounts of all collateral branches in remainder to them, both of which are excluded from the scope of 'Bod.'

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 214, Piccadilly, W.

BLACKIE & SON'S NEW ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOKS.

NEW BOOKS BY G. A. HENTY.

BERIC the BRITON: a Story of the Roman Invasion. By G. A. HENTY. With 12 Page Illustrations by W. Parkinson. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olive edges, 6s.

"Beric the Briton" is good all through. We are not aware that any one has given us quite so vigorous a picture of Britain in the days of the Roman Conquest.—*Spectator.*

IN GREEK WATERS: a Story of the Grecian War of Independence (1821-1827). By G. A. HENTY. With 12 Page Illustrations by W. S. Stacey, and a Map. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olive edges, 6s.

"The story teems with incidents of an exciting nature, and will hold boys enthralled from the opening to the end."—*Saturday Review.*

CONDENMED as a NIHILIST: a Story of Escape from Siberia. By G. A. HENTY. With 8 Page Illustrations by Walter Paget. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olive edges, 5s.

"One of Mr. Henty's best stories, full of information, but also full of exciting incidents described without exaggeration."—*Record.*

ALSO BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE DASH for KHARTOUM. HELD FAST for ENGLAND. Price 6s. each.

REDSKIN and COWBOY. MAORI and SETTLER. Price 5s. each.

BY RIGHT of CONQUEST. ONE of the 28th.

BY ENGLAND'S AID. IN the REIGN of TERROR.

WITH LEE in VIRGINIA. ORANGE and GREEN.

BY PIKE and DYKE. BRAVEST of the BRAVE.

THE LION of ST. MARK. A FINAL RECKONING.

CAPTAIN BAILEY'S HEIR. THE CAT of RUBASTES.

BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE. FOR NAME and FAME.

FOR THE TEMPLE. DRAGON and the RAVEN.

THE YOUNG CARTHAGINIAN. ST. GEORGE for ENGLAND.

WITH WOLFE in CANADA. BY SHEER PLUCK.

THE LION of the NORTH. FACING DEATH.

WITH CLIVE in INDIA.

IN FREEDOM'S CAUSE.

THROUGH the FRAY.

UNDER DRAKE's FLAG.

TRUE to the OLD FLAG.

Price 2s. 6d.

CHAPTER of ADVENTURES.

Price 2s. 6d.

STURDY and STRONG.

Price 2s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY ROBERT LEIGHTON.

The THIRSTY SWORD: a Story of the Norse Invasion of Scotland (1262-1263). By ROBERT LEIGHTON. With 8 Page Illustrations by Alfred Pearce, and a Map. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olive edges, 5s.

"A stirring historical fiction.... There is a great deal of good work in 'The Thirsty Sword,' which has some striking characters and descriptions in it."—*Spectator.*

NEW BOOK BY ANNE BEALE.

The HEIRESS of COURTLEROY.

By ANNE BEALE, Author of 'Squire Lisle's Bequest,' 'Queen of the May,' &c. With 8 Page Illustrations by T. C. H. Castle. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, olive edges, 5s.

"This charming story."—*Quiver.*

NEW BOOK BY ANNIE E. ARMSTRONG.

A VERY ODD GIRL; or, Life at the Gabled Farm. By ANNIE E. ARMSTRONG. With 6 Page Illustrations by S. T. Dadd. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

"A very interesting and bright story for schoolgirls."—*University Correspondent.*

NEW BOOK BY C. J. HYNE.

The CAPTURED CRUISER; or, Two Years from Land. By C. J. HYNE. With 6 Page Illustrations by F. Brangwyn. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

"It is altogether a capital story, and cleverly illustrated."—*Saturday Review.*

NEW BOOK BY EDGAR PICKERING.

An OLD-TIME YARN. Containing

the Adventures of Anthony Ingram and his Shipmates in the West Indies and Mexico with Hawkins and Drake. By EDGAR PICKERING. Illustrated by 6 Page Pictures drawn by Alfred Pearce. Crown 8vo. cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

"The whole story is well told."—*Journal of Education.*

* * * BLACKIE & SON'S New Illustrated Catalogue of Books suitable for Presentation, School Prizes, Rewards, &c., with Synopsis of their Contents, sent post free on application.

BLACKIE & SON'S STANDARD WORKS OF REFERENCE.

New, Enlarged, and Cheaper Edition.

Just published, in 1 large vol. super-royal 8vo. 1,384 pages, with 900 Illustrations, cloth, price 12s. 6d.; library sheep, 17s. 6d.; half-russia, 20s.

OGILVIE'S COMPREHENSIVE ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

This DICTIONARY has long been known as one of the most valuable works of reference in the English language. It is now issued, with a LARGE SUPPLEMENT of additional words and many VALUABLE APPENDICES, at the low price of 12s. 6d.

In 1 vol. 4to. 864 pages, containing over 80,000 entries, cloth, coloured edges, 5s.; half-Roxburgh, 6s. 6d.; half-morocco, 9s.

A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

ETYMOLOGICAL AND PRONOUNCING, LITERARY, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL.

By CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A. LL.D., Editor of Ogilvie's 'Imperial Dictionary,' New Edition, 'Blackie's Modern Cyclopaedia,' &c.

"We can heartily recommend this neat and handy volume to all who want a copious and trustworthy English dictionary of reasonable dimensions."—*Athenæum.*

In 4 vols. imperial 8vo. cloth, 5s.; or half-morocco, 6s. 6s.

The IMPERIAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPÆDIC LEXICON, LITERARY, ETYMOLOGICAL, SCIENTIFIC, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND PRONOUNCING.

By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D.

New Edition, carefully Revised and greatly Augmented.

Edited by CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A. LL.D.

Illustrated by above 3,000 Engravings on Wood.

"So far as vocabulary and treatment are concerned, we should not wish for anything better than the new 'Imperial.' The etymology is clear and concise, and the illustrations are copious, appropriate, and well executed."—*Times.*"It is the best English lexicon of the time."—*Spectator.*

In 8 vols. square 8vo. cloth, 48s.; or half-morocco, 68s.

BLACKIE'S MODERN CYCLOPEDIA Of Universal Information.

Edited by CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A. LL.D.

With numerous Pictorial Illustrations and a Series of Maps.

"A model and a marvel of accurate information."—*Spectator.*"Some handy form of encyclopedia has long been wanted. The information is succinctly given, sufficiently copious, and strictly relevant."—*Saturday Review.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, LIMITED, Old Bailey.

Second List.

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

"Essentially a book of historic value."
Public Opinion.

LEADING WOMEN of the RESTORATION. By GRACE JOHNSTONE. With Portraits. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. (SECOND EDITION.)

The NATIONAL OBSERVER says:—"The book is written carefully and after much research. The memoirs contain many valuable anecdotes. The writing is very well."

The GUARDIAN says:—"Written with considerable sympathy and feeling. The portraits are excellent."

The SATURDAY REVIEW says:—"This pleasantly written book."

The LITERARY WORLD says:—"This is a very readable book.....This book, indeed, contains a few valuable lives, told fully and fairly, of women who deserve to be remembered."

STUDIES in LIFE and LITERATURE. With Introductory Sonnets by CHARLES T. LUSTED. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. [Just out.]

Contents:—Intellectual Waste—Poets—Authors—Books—Modern Books—Knowledge—Statesmen—Confidence—Folly of the Wise—Hypocrites—Love—Envy—Labour—Thoroughness—Cookery.

A CHILD'S SOLAR SYSTEM. With numerous Explanatory Diagrams. By A. B. OAKDEN. Demy 16mo, limp cloth, 1s.

The SCOTSMAN says:—"An admirable book for children.....Written in exactly the style to interest and instruct children."

The HAUNTED HOUSE of CHILKA. By Col. C. F. J. SKOTTOWE. Cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The MORNING POST says:—"The picture of the long deserted ruined house is a gem of word-painting.....The vivid Oriental colouring of this story is one of its many charms."

IN a FOREST GLADE. By E. ARDEN MINTY. With Frontispiece and Vignette Title-Page by FRED. PEGRAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. [Just out.]

RACHEL RENO: a Romance of Wales. By WILLIAM EARLEY. Cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

The ACADEMY says:—"Is very interesting." The LIVERPOOL COURIER says:—"A very stirring story."

HONoured by the WORLD. By EMILY FOSTER, Author of 'Victims to Custom.' Crown 8vo, paper cover, 1s.

The WHITEHALL REVIEW says:—"Miss Forster writes well, tells her story pitifully, and recounts her incidents in a graphic manner."

ST. JOHN: a Poem. By MARY BEALE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

The CHURCH REVIEW says:—"This is a pleasant, reverent poem; the verse runs smoothly, and is thoughtful and tender."

AUTHORS having MSS. (Fiction, Travel, Poetry, &c.), suitable for Publication in Volume form are INVITED to FORWARD them for consideration, MSS. read with promptitude, and, if approved, will be published early in the New Year. New Catalogue of Books post free.

Address—DIGBY, LONG & CO., Publishers, 18, Bouverie-street, Fleet-street, London.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S LIST.

Just ready, a NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK ON RUSSIA.
"WITH RUSSIAN PILGRIMS."

Being an Account of a Sojourn in the White Sea Monastery, and a Journey by the Old Trade Route from the Arctic Sea to Moscow.

By ALEXANDER A. BODDY,

Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society of England, Member of the Imperial Geographical Society of Russia, and Author of 'To Kairwan the Holy: Scenes in Mohammedan Africa.' Also an Appendix by the Venerable ARCHIMANDRITE MELITIUS, giving a full History of the famous Monastery of the Solovetski. New Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

BY HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
PASTORAL LETTERS and SYNODAL CHARGES. Delivered to the Clergy and Laity in the Diocese of Lichfield. By WILLIAM DALRYMPLE MACLAGAN, Archbishop of York. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

BY THE LORD BISHOP OF WAKEFIELD.
PASTOR IN PAROCHIA. By the Right Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW, D.D., Bishop of Wakefield.

Cap. 8vo, cloth boards, red edges, 3s. 6d.; leather limp, 5s.; calf limp antique, 10s. 6d.; also morocco plain, and best flexible morocco, red under gold edges, 12s. 6d.

[Twenty-third Edition.]

SECOND EDITION.

THE CHILD AND HIS BOOK.

Some Account of the History and Progress of Children's Literature in England. By Mrs. E. M. FIELD, Author of 'Ethine,' 'Mixed Pickles,' &c. Illustrated.

"It is a series of studies, well worth careful reading, of a subject of the greatest importance and interest; and the studies are made more valuable by being the work of a very thoughtful and accomplished writer."

"Very excellently... The book is a valuable contribution to the history of education, and we could wish it had been twice the size, so curious and interesting is the information."—Guardian.

NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR SEASON 1892-93.

BY JEAN INGELOW.

STORIES TOLD TO A CHILD. New Edition, prettily bound in cloth, with illustrations, Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

"Stories Told to a Child is one of the classics of children's books, and every edition has never done better work than these little stories, which seem to be perfection from whatever point we regard them."

Spectator.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW STORY.

FARTHINGS. By the Author of 'Carrots,' 'Cuckoo Clock,' &c. Handsomely bound in cloth, with illustrations by G. M. Bradley. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Better than any of Mrs. Molesworth's former books. It is so bright, so touching, so natural."—Pall Mall Budget.

THE NEW WORK BY DARLEY DALE.

The LITTLE DOCTOR; or, the Magic of Nature. By the Author of 'The Village Blacksmith,' 'Noah's Ark,' &c. Illustrated by Alexander Monroe. Cloth, crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"A fascinating story."—Leeds Mercury.

THE NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SUSSEX STORIES,' &c.

The SOUND of the STREETS. By Mrs. ROBERT O'REILLY. With illustrations by W. H. C. Groome. Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, 3s. 6d.

"Such a book as this deserves the widest circulation; the picture it draws—true, faithful, and graphic—of the troubles and trials of the poor, can do nothing but good."—Record.

BY FLORENCE WILFORD.

NIGEL BARTRAM'S IDEAL.

By the Author of 'A Maiden of Our Own Day,' 'Vivian,' &c. New Edition. Well bound in cloth, illustrated, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"A admirably written out; indeed, we do not remember that a similar situation has ever been more thoughtfully and sympathetically handled. Mrs. Bartram's character is delineated in all its true nobility with really exquisite insight.... 'Nigel Bartram's Ideal' is a fine study of character, and deserves to be read."—Spectator.

BY MRS. REGINALD BRAY.

A TROUBLESONE TRIO; or, Grandfather's Wife. By the Author of 'Ten of Them,' 'Silver Linings,' &c. With illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

A NEW AND ORIGINAL FAIRY BOOK OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The QUEEN of the GOBLINS.

By WILHELMINA PICKERING, Author of 'The Adventures of Prince Alermo,' &c. Profusely illustrated by Olive Cokerell. Appropriately bound in fancy cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

"In the stress and struggle of prosaic existence, children— even those of a larger growth—may turn with satisfaction to 'The Queen of the Goblins.... There are no half measures in this book, which takes us away into Goblinland and Witchland and rejuvenates us."

Daily Telegraph.

London: 2, Paternoster Buildings, E.C.; Westminster: 44, Victoria-street, S.W.

WHITTAKER'S NEW BOOKS.

By OLIVER J. LODGE, LL.D. D.Sc. F.R.S., M.I.E.E., Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics in the University College, Liverpool.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS and LIGHTNING GUARDS. A Treatise on the Protection of Buildings, of Telegraph Instruments and Submarine Cables, and of Electric Installations generally from Damage by Atmospheric Discharges. In 1 vol. crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 550 pp. 15s.

"A comprehensive and most instructive treatise, which is the work of one of our best authorities on modern theories of electricity and their practical application."—Times.

"There is probably no one who knows more about lightning conductors than Dr. Lodge."—Industries.

By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, M.I.E.E., Author of 'A First Book of Electricity and Magnetism.'

ELECTRIC LIGHTING and POWER

DISTRIBUTION: an Elementary Manual for Students preparing for the Ordinary Grade Examination of the City and Guilds of London Institute and General Readers. With Questions and Ruled Pages for Notes. Part I., with 125 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, paper covers, 2s. 6d.

Part II. in the press.

Ready in December.

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS. By G. E. BONNEY, Author of 'Induction Coils.' With 144 Illustrations. 256 pp. crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

The above work will be attractively bound, and will form an excellent present for a youth interested in the Science of Electricity.

COAL PITS and PITMEN. A Short History of the Development of the Coal Trade. By R. NELSON BOYD, M.Inst.C.E. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

The "Great Industries" Library.

"An interesting and useful addition to the library." Times.

MINERALOGY: the Characters of Minerals, their Classification and Description. By Dr. F. H. HATCH. With 115 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The "Library of Popular Science."

"We cordially recommend this little book of Dr. Hatch's as one of the best that students could purchase."

Science Gossip.

FOR JUNIOR STUDENTS.

PIERRILLE. By Jules Claretie, de l'Académie Française. (Authorized Edition.) Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. BOIELLA, Senior French Master at Dulwich College, late Examiner in French to the Intermediate Examination Board, Ireland, and 27 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Ready in December, Seventh Year of Issue, 1s. net.

THE SCHOOL CALENDAR for 1893:

a Handbook of Examinations, Scholarships, and Exhibitions. With a Preface by F. STORE, B.A., Chief Master of Modern Side, Merchant Taylors' School.

A List of the County Council Scholarships will be added this year.

"The book is full of information, such as is often and much needed by teachers and guardians, and the arrangement of matter is convenient."—Athenaeum.

"This excellent little book is indispensable to parents and guardians."—Saturday Review.

"This admirably edited little handbook is now a well-established annual."—Journal of Education.

"A most useful publication."—Guardian.

THE NEW MINISTRY, NEW BIOGRAPHIES, &c.

32mo, leatherette, gilt edges, 4s. 6d.

DOD'S PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION. Sixtieth Year and Sixty-seventh Issue. In Use in the House of Commons, the Government Offices, and the principal London Clubs.

"The invaluable 'Dod.'"—Saturday Review.

Immediately, cap. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, 10s. 6d. net, **DOD'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, and KNIGHTAGE of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND**, including all the Titled Classes, for 1893. Fifty-third Year.

"For facility of reference it is not surpassed by any of the larger and more pretentious works which deal with the same subject."—Times.

"A popular and really useful book."—Queen.

"For purposes of rapid reference it has no superior." Athenaeum.

A New and Revised (Twelfth) Edition, post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

HOBLYN'S DICTIONARY OF TERMS

USED in MEDICINE and the COLLATERAL SCIENCES. Revised and Enlarged by J. A. P. PRICE, B.A. M.D. Oxon., Assistant Surgeon to the Royal Berkshire Hospital, late Physician to the Royal Hospital for Children and Women.

London: WHITTAKER & CO. 2, White Hart-street, Paternoster-square.

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'.

Medium 8vo. cloth, price 21s.; or bound in vellum, gilt top, 31s. 6d.

S H O R T S T A L K S;
Or, HUNTING CAMPS, NORTH, SOUTH, EAST, AND WEST.

By EDWARD NORTH BUXTON.

With numerous fine Illustrations by Whymper, Lodge, Wolf, &c.

*Prospectus, with Specimens of Illustrations, free on application.*From the *Times*, December 2nd, 1892.

"It is some time since we have come across so pleasant and attractive a record of sport, travel, and adventure as this. To the general public Mr. Buxton is well known as an active public man, who has been Chairman of the London School Board, High Sheriff of his county, and member of Parliament for one of its divisions. He here appears not in any of these capacities, but as a keen sportsman and traveller, who has employed his rare and brief holidays, as Englishmen love to employ them, in rapid travel and the pursuit of wild game in the remoter districts of two hemispheres.... But it is because he is something more than a sportsman that his book is so attractive. It is the work of a man who sees things in their true proportion, and spending his life in the active discharge of such public and private duties as fall to his lot, takes his holidays cheerfully and spends them not unprofitably.... We cannot follow Mr. Buxton in his adventures in all these regions, but his readers will do so with an unfailing interest and a lively sympathy with his keen enjoyment of the beauties of nature and the attractions of unsophisticated life associated with, but not entirely dominated by, the ruder pleasures of pursuit.... We should add that the illustrations of the volume are for the most part excellent."

London : EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27, Cockspur-street, S.W.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY MR. P. G. HAMERTON.

MAN in ART. By Philip G. Hamerton. Illustrated by

Etchings and Photogravures from Sketches by Sir F. Leighton, Alma Tadema, Waits, Sir John Gilbert, Luke Fildes, Dicksee, G. Leslie, Gonzalo Coques, Philippe de Champagne, Maes, Schalcken, Murillo, Gherlandajo, Alry Scheffer, Moreau, Botticelli, Pisano, Giovanni Bellini, Borgognone, Walen, Wouwerman, M. de Roten, Macklin, Hude, Lucas de Robles, Tassae, Bellanger, Fra Angelico, Alberto Dürer, Lucas of Leyden, Rembrandt. Etched or Photogravured by Norman Hurst, Rhead, C. O. Murray, M. M. Manesse, Didier, Flameng, Goupil Proces, Dujardin, Annan and Swan, Anand Durand, Guillaume, Pierre Gusman. Printed on J. Dickinson & Co.'s Hand-made Paper. Columbian 8vo. 31s. 6d. net.

** EDITION DE LUXE (limited to 175 Copies, 50 of which are for America), printed on John Dickinson & Co.'s Hand-made Paper, and the Illustrations on Japanese vellum, 10l. 10s. net.

NEW BOOK OF POEMS BY PROF. F. T. PALGRAVE.

AMENOPHIS; and other Poems, Sacred and Secular. By F. T. PALGRAVE. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

TWO NEW NOVELS.

The HEIR-PRESUMPTIVE and the HEIR-APPARENT. By

Mrs. OLIPHANT. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

GLASGOW HERALD.—"A book such as no living fictionist could have written—a book which one reads with sustained eagerness of interest, and lays down with a sigh of satisfied pleasure."

DON ORSINO. By F. Marion Crawford. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

ATHENÆUM.—"A story with many strong points, told with all the spirit we are wont to expect from the author."

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF MR. CHARLES BOOTH'S WELL-KNOWN WORK.

LIFE and LABOUR of the PEOPLE in LONDON. Edited by

CHARLES BOOTH. Vol. I. EAST CENTRAL and SOUTH LONDON. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

** The remaining Volumes—Vol. II. STREETS and POPULATION CLASSIFIED—Vol. III. BLOCKS of BUILDINGS, SCHOOLS, and IMMIGRATION—Vol. IV. EAST LONDON INDUSTRIES—will follow at monthly intervals, uniform in size and price.

NEW VOLUMES OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

SKETCHES by BOZ. By Charles Dickens. With 44 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.**CHRISTMAS BOOKS.** By Charles Dickens. With 65 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.**DOMBEY and SON.** By Charles Dickens. With 56 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.**THAT STICK.** By Charlotte M. Yonge. Illustrated by

W. J. Hennessy. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

MR. WELLDON'S NEW TRANSLATION OF THE 'ETHICS.'

The NICOMACHEAN ETHICS of ARISTOTLE. Translated, with an Analysis and Critical Notes, by J. E. C. WELLDON, M.A., Head Master of Harrow School. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

** Uniform with Mr. Welldon's Translation of the 'Politics' and 'Rhetoric' already published.

NEW VOLUME OF MR. DAKYNS'S TRANSLATION OF XENOPHON.

The WORKS of XENOPHON. Translated by H. G. Dakyns, M.A., late Assistant Master in Clifton College. In Four Volumes. Vol. II. HELLENICA. Books III.-VII. AGESILAUS, THE POLITICS, and THE REVENUES. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION, WITH ANNOTATIONS AND NEW PREFACE.

ARISTOTLE on the CONSTITUTION of ATHENS. Translated and Annotated by E. POSTE, M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Second Edition. To which are added some new Readings in 'Paradise Lost.' Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FOR OLD WESTMINSTER BOYS.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL REGISTER (The) from 1764 to 1883. Compiled and Edited, with Biographical Notes, by G. F. RUSSELL BARKER, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and ALAN H. STENNING. With Appendices. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN & CO. London.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S LIST.Just published, medium 8vo. 12s. 6d.
Dedicated, by permission, to Admiral H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G.

The STEAM NAVY of ENGLAND: Past, Present, and Future. By HARRY WILLIAMS, R.N. (Chief Inspector of Machinery).
Contents.—Part I.: Our Seamen; Part II.: Ships and Machinery; Part III.: Naval Engineering; Part IV.: Miscellaneous, Summary, Conclusion.

"Its manifest object is to promote the efficiency of our steam navy in time to come; and it also has the merit of being in view. Mr. Williams has brought great knowledge and ability to bear, and the work leaves no forecast what provision it would be well to make in order to meet the full naval requirements of the British nation.... A highly instructive work." *Daily Telegraph.*

"A valuable addition to the Steam Navy of England" Mr. Harry Williams, a naval engineer of long experience and high rank, discusses the future requirements of the fleet. He is naturally most at home when dealing with points which specially affect his own branch of the service, but the whole book is well worth study." *Manchester Guardian.*

2 vols. 30s. demy 8vo. with 18 Maps.

The LAND REVENUE of BOMBAY. A History of its Administration, Rise, and Progress. By ALEXANDER ROGERS, Bombay Civil Service, Retired.

Crown 8vo. with Frontispiece, 6s.

MYAMMA: A Retrospect of Life and Travel in Lower Burmah. By Deputy-Surgeon-General C. T. PASKE and F. A. AFLATO.

Crown 8vo. with Maps specially drawn for the work, and numerous Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

MOROCCO AS IT IS. With an Account of the Recent Mission of Sir Charles Evan Smith. By STEPHEN BONSAL, jun. (Special Correspondent *Central News*).

"There are several new and interesting features in the work, and the book gives much valuable information." *Daily Telegraph.*

"A work which can be read with interest and profit.... The illustrations will provoke a frequent smile." *Times.*

"The illustrations are numerous, and add considerably to the value of a book which is overflowing with information, and should be read by every one who desires to obtain authentic information and up-to-date facts of an empire that one day will be the cause of considerable anxiety to several European Governments." *Public Opinion.*

Crown 8vo. Illustrated by W. W. Russell, from Sketches by Edith G. Somerville. 3s. 6d.

THROUGH CONNEMARA in a GOVERNESSCART. By the Authors of *An Irish Cousin*.

"A bright and breezy narrative of the adventures and experiences of two ladies in Connemara, who preferred independence and a mule to society and a carriage. Is divertingly told. The narrative and its illustrations will provoke a frequent smile." *Times.*

"Sketches of Irish life, with anecdotes of wandering Saxons, and descriptions of local scenery and events are worked up in a manner which makes the book a pleasant companion. Mr. Russell has, in his illustrations, ably supported the writers." *Morning Post.*

"To read such a jolly book as this makes us envy the happy family of authors for eliciting up such incidents that make up the 'admirable drama of small things'—*Lady's Pictorial*.

"The authors have the knack of putting their readers in the situations in which they themselves were, and so the book, light and smart as it is, is heartily enjoyable." *Scotsman.*

Crown 8vo. Illustrated, 3s. 6d.

IN the VINE COUNTRY By E. SOMERVILLE and MARTIN ROSS. *[In a few days.]*

STANDARD WORKS.

Demy 8vo. 680 pages, 18s.

The LIFE and TEACHINGS of MOHAMMED; or, the Spirit of Islam. By SYED AMEER ALI, M.A. C.I.E., Barrister-at-Law; a Judge of the High Court of Judicature in Bengal; Author of 'The Personal Law of the Mohammedans,' &c.

CABINET EDITION. 6 crown 8vo. vol. 6s. each.

HISTORY of the INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-8.

By Sir J. W. KAYE, K.C.S.I., and Col. C. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

Demy 8vo. half bound, 28s.

A GAZETTEER of the TERRITORY under the GOVERNMENT of the VICEROY of INDIA. By EDWARD THORNTON. New Edition, Revised and Edited by Sir ROGER LETHBRIDGE, C.I.E., and ARTHUR N. WOLLASTON, H.M. * Indian (Home) Civil Service.

Third Edition, fcap. 4to. 12s.

THIRTEEN YEARS among the WILD BEASTS of INDIA: their Haunts and Habits, from Personal Observation. With an Account of the Modes of Capturing and Taming Wild Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON, Officer in Charge of the Government Elephant Keddas at Mysore. With 21 Full-Page Illustrations and 3 Maps.

Sixteenth Edition, with Portraits, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MUSIC and MORALS. By Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.

Third Edition, with Illustrations, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MY MUSICAL LIFE. By Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A.

"A fitting companion to 'Music and Morals.' Every musician may find something to interest and delight in 'My Musical Life.'"

Morning Post.

Post 8vo. 4s. An Illustrated Edition, demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TWENTY-ONE DAYS in INDIA. Being the Tour of Sir Ali Baba, K.C.B. By GEORGE ABERIGH MACKAY. Royal 4to. cloth, with 31 Illustrations, 3s. 6d. net.

MAHABODHI; or, the Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya. By Major-General Sir ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, R.E. K.C.I.E. C.S.I.

Royal 8vo. with Illustrations and Maps, 12s. 6d.

REPORT on the OLD RECORDS of the INDIAN OFFICE, with Supplementary Notes and Appendices. By Sir GEORGE BIRDWOOD, M.D. K.C.I.E. C.S.I.

NEW NOVELS.

With numerous Illustrations by the Author. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ABSOLUTELY TRUE: a Novel. By IRVING MONTAGU (late Special War Correspondent *Illustrated London News*).

2 vols. crown 8vo. 21s.

An AMERICAN MONTE CRISTO: a Romance. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

"Full of interest, excitement, and general 'go.' Mr. Hawthorne rises to the height of his great opportunity. Very good indeed." *Daily Chronicle.*

"Its author has written stories more coherent, but none in which the mingled charm of mystery and romance are secured with better effect." *Scotsman.*

London : W. H. ALLEN & CO. LIMITED, 13, Waterlooville, Publishers to the India Office.

LAWRENCE & BULLEN.

MASTER FRANCIS RABELAIS.

Five Books of the Lives, Heroic Deeds, and Sayings of Gargantua and his Son Pantagruel. Translated by Sir THOMAS URQUHART and PETER ANTONY MOTTEUX. With an Introduction by ANATOLE MONTAIGLON and 14 Illustrations by L. Chalon. 2 vols, imperial 8vo. price 3l. 3s. net. [Ready next week.]

* Also 210 copies on Japanese vellum, with Two Additional Illustrations, 6l. 6s. net. (All subscribed.)

ANACREON.—The Greek Text, with THOMAS STANLEY'S Translation of the 'Anacreonite.' Edited by A. H. BULLEN. With 10 Illustrations by J. R. Weguelin. Fcap. 4to. price 1l. 1s. net. [In a few days.]

* Also 110 Copies on Japanese vellum, with an additional Illustration. Price 2l. 2s. net.

W. J. LINTON.—EUROPEAN REPUBLICANS: Recollections of Mazzini and his Friends. Demy 8vo. price 10s. 6d. [Ready.]

GRANT ALLEN.—SCIENCE in ARCADY. Crown 8vo. price 5s. [Ready.]

C. J. WILLS and JOHN DAVIDSON.—LAURA RUTHVEN'S WIDOWHOOD: a Novel. 3 vols. At all Libraries. "The novel is bright, clever, and humorous." *Scotsman.*

"Two authors take credit for the story. One of them must surely be a man of genius."—*Speaker.*

C. J. WILLS.—JOHN SQUIRE'S SECRET: a Novel. Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

"The narrative is always bright." *St. James's Gazette.*

"A rollicking story."—*Times.*

TOLD in the VERANDAH. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d. [Second Edition.]

"The stories are so bright and readable that one can only be surprised that the modesty of the author should have caused him to send the volume forth anonymously."—*World.*

MORLEY ROBERTS.—KING BILLY of BALLARAT, and other Stories. Crown 8vo. price 5s. [Second Edition.]

MORLEY ROBERTS.—The MATE of the VANCOUVER. A Story. Crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

FAIRY TALES FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

MADAME D'AULNOY'S FAIRY TALES. With a Preface by ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE and numerous Illustrations by Clinton Peters. Fcap. 4to. price 7s. 6d.

RUSSIAN FAIRY TALES. Translated by R. NISBET BAIN. Illustrated by C. M. Gere. Demy 8vo. price 5s.

THEO. GIFT.—FAIRY TALES from the FAR EAST. Illustrated by O. Von Glehn. Fcap. 4to. price 5s.

LAWRENCE & BULLEN,
16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London.

Price 2s. 6d. post free.
ON FISTULA, and its Radical Cure by Medicine. By J. COMPTON BURNETT, M.D. London: James Epp & Co., 48, Threadneedle-street, and 170, Piccadilly.

Just published,

N I L U S.
A STORY OF THE NILE.

Containing particulars of the Mosques, Bazaars, Pyramids, Temples, &c.; also a Description of the Manners and Customs of the People.

By the AUTHORESSES of 'GREYSTONE GRANGE.'

Crown 8vo. limp cloth, price 2s.

Published by Truslove & Shirley, 143, Oxford-street, London, W.

Monthly, price 3d.; or post free. 5d.
THE POSITIVIST REVIEW. Edited by E. S. HEESLY. The First Number, to be published January 1st, will contain Articles by FREDERIC HARRISON, J. H. BRIDGES, and the EDITOR.

SECOND EDITION. price 5s.

HORS DE COMBAT; or, Three Weeks in a Hospital. By GERTHDE and ETHEL ARMITAGE SOUTHAM. Illustrated.

"An admirable book."—Miss FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE.
"Beautifully illustrated and charmingly written."—*National Observer.*

Cassell & Company, Limited. Ludgate-hill, London.

FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
THE MASTERS OF WOOD ENGRAVING.

By W. J. LINTON.

Two Hundred and Twenty-nine Pages of Text, with nearly Two Hundred Cuts interspersed, mostly on India Paper, and Forty-eight unbroken Page Subjects.

The Edition is limited to 500 Copies on ordinary paper, folio, 16s. by 12 inches, signed and numbered, at 10s. 6d. net, and 100 Copies, Large Paper, folio, 20 by 15 inches, signed and numbered, at 21s. net. Certain Plates (which are too large to be printed full size in the Smaller Edition) are here given in their entirety, and in addition is given a larger Plate on Canaletto's 'Grand Canal' measuring 7 by 4 inches, with a height of 15 inches. Of this Large-Paper Edition only a few copies remain unsold.

"A magnificent volume.... Not a page without interest and extreme pleasure and profit."—*Advertiser.*

"The history of the art is by an expert of experts."—*Portfolio.*

"The most luxuriant treat of its kind."—*English Illustrated Magazine.*

Illustrated Prospectus on application.

Subscriptions received by R. F. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar-square, London, W.C.

Fourth Edition, pp. 300, 5s.

PROTOPLASM: Physical Life and Law. By LIONEL BEALD, F.R.C.S. Facts and Arguments against Mechanical Views of Life as accepted by Huxley, Herbert Spencer, Strauss, Tyndall, and many others.

Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall.

Now ready, demy 8vo., 300 pp., with 40 Illustrations and 3 Maps, cloth gilt, 8s. 6d. net; or in post 8vo. cloth lettered, 5s. net.

G LIMPSES of ANCIENT LEICESTER. By Mrs. T. FIELDING JOHNSON.

"Though Mrs. Fielding Johnson deals with a provincial town, her book is studded with entertaining and instructive matter.... We like it for its unprejudiced account, but it is through too, and greatly to be recommended."—*Evening Chronicle.* March 5, 1892.

"A bright and instructive book."—*Notes and Queries.* April 22, 1892.

"We have no hesitation in saying, after a wide experience of similar attempts, that 'Leicester' is to be specially congratulated on having its story told in so exceptionally able and bright a manner."

Antwerp, May, 1892.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Limited, Leicester: John & Thomas Spencer.

A LLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTAEUS.

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG.

Cash

ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS.

Discount

ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG.

10 per cent.

ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE of 400 Articles for Continental Traveling, post free.

27, West Strand, London.

E PPS'S COCOA, WITH BOILING MILK.

G RATEFUL and COMFORTING.

E PPS'S COCOA.

BREAKFAST or SUPPER.

E PPS'S COCOA, WITH BOILING WATER.

D INNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

The best remedy for ACIDITY of the STOMACH, HEADACHE, GOUT, and INDIGESTION.

And Safest Aperient for Delicate Constitutions, Children, and Infants.

D INNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

THE BOOK OF THE SEASON.

ON SLEDGE AND HORSEBACK TO OUTCAST SIBERIAN LEPPERS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM PHOTOGRAPHS AND DRAWINGS.

Dedicated by special permission to Her Most Gracious and Imperial Majesty THE QUEEN.

By KATE MARSDEN.

Member (Special Badge) of the Royal British Nurses' Association, Member and Medallist of the Russian Imperial Red Cross Society, &c.

Ready shortly, demy 8vo. cloth, price Six Shillings.

A Limited Edition of richly bound Large-Paper Copies, numbered and signed by the Authorress, price One Guinea.

N.B. This book will be issued by the RECORD PRESS, LIMITED, 376, Strand, London, W.C., who hold the sole legal rights of publication, and to whom all communications should be addressed.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S NEW BOOKS.

NOTICE.—ENGLAND in EGYPT, by ALFRED MILNER, late Under-Secretary for Finance in Egypt, will positively be ready on Wednesday next, December 14, at all Booksellers' and Libraries, price 16s.

NOTICE.—Mr. W. E. H. LECKY'S POLITICAL VALUE of HISTORY, reprinted, with Additions, from his Address at the Midland Institute, will be ready next week. Cloth, crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

The MEMORIES of DEAN HOLE.—Three thousand copies having been almost exhausted, a FOURTH EDITION is in the press and will be ready immediately. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo. price 16s.

Mr. SANTLEY'S REMINISCENCES.—The Third Edition being almost exhausted, a FOURTH EDITION is in the press, and will be ready immediately. With Portraits. Demy 8vo. price 16s.

ECHOES of OLD COUNTY LIFE.—The LARGE-PAPER EDITION of Mr. J. K. FOWLER'S recollections of "The Good Old Times" is now ready, forming a handsome 4to. on fine-art paper, price 21s. net; also the SECOND LIBRARY EDITION, 8vo. illustrated, 10s. 6d.; at all Booksellers' and Libraries.

London: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37, Bedford-street, W.C.,
Publisher to the India Office.

T. & T. CLARK'S LIST.

Just published, 2 large vols. 8vo. 18s. net.

OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY.

The Religion of Revelation in its Pre-Christian Stage of Development.

By Professor HERMANN SCHULTZ, D.D., Göttingen.

Authorized English Translation

By Professor J. A. PATERSON, M.A. Oxon.

"Professor Paterson has executed the translation with as much skill as care.....Readers may rely on his having given the meaning of the original with the utmost accuracy."—From the AUTHOR'S PREFACE TO THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

THE INTERNATIONAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY.

Just published (No. III. of the Series), post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

APOLOGETICS;

Or, Christianity Defensively Stated.

By Professor A. B. BRUCE, D.D.,

Author of 'The Training of the Twelve,' 'The Humiliation of Christ,' &c.

"It is an apologetic presentation of the Christian faith with reference to whatever in our intellectual environment makes faith difficult at the present time."—From the AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

No. II. of the Series, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN ETHICS.

By NEWMAN SMYTH, D.D.,

Author of 'Old Faiths in New Light,' 'The Reality of Faith,' &c.

"There is not a dead, dull, conventional line in the volume. It is the work of a wise, well-informed, independent and thoroughly competent writer. It removes a reproach from our indigenous theodicy, fills a glaring blank in our literature, and is sure to become the text-book in Christian Ethics."—Professor MARCUS DOIS, D.D., in the *Bookman*.

No. I. of the Series, Fourth Edition, post 8vo. 12s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF THE OLD TESTAMENT.

By S. R. DRIVER, D.D.,

Regius Professor of Hebrew, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.

"The service which Canon Driver's book will render in the present confusion of mind on this great subject can scarcely be over-estimated."—*Times*

Edinburgh: T. & T. CLARK, 38, George-street.

London: SIMPKIN MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Limited.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

A DICTIONARY OF UNIVERSAL KNOWLEDGE.

Entirely New Edition, in Ten Volumes, Imperial 8vo.

With numerous Maps and Wood Engravings.

Nine Volumes now ready.

Vol. X., completing the Work, in January, 1893.

PRICES OF COMPLETE SETS.

| | |
|---|--------|
| Cloth..... | £5 0 0 |
| Half-morocco or half-calf..... | 7 10 0 |
| Half-morocco extra or half-russia | 8 10 0 |

Sets can also be had in tree calf and in full morocco.

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA contains upwards of Thirty Thousand Articles, and is illustrated by more than Three Thousand Five Hundred Wood Engravings, and Fifty Coloured Maps.

Nearly One Thousand Contributors, including many of the most eminent authorities in every department of Knowledge, have assisted in the preparation of this Work.

"Everybody who wants a handy compendium of universal knowledge, thoroughly 'up to date,' must get 'Chambers's Encyclopædia.'"—*St. James's Gazette*.

"The best encyclopædia ever brought out."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"For practical utility these volumes could hardly be exceeded."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"This edition of 'Chambers's Encyclopædia' is perhaps the cheapest book ever published."

Speaker.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, LIMITED, 47, Paternoster-row, London; and Edinburgh.

DAVID NUTT,

270, 271, STRAND.

To-day the Subscribers' copies have been sent out of

THREE PLAYS—DEACON

BRODIE, BEAU AUSTIN, ADMIRAL GUINEA. By W. E. HENLEY and R. L. STEVENSON. Crown 8vo. 252 pages, printed by Constable on hand-made paper with wide margins, bound in cloth, top gilt, bevelled edges, 8s. 6d. net.

* * A few copies have been bound in doeskin at 10s. 6d. net.

In addition to the ordinary Edition, 30 copies have been printed on Japanese vellum, all of which are subscribed for, and 100 copies in large 8vo. on Dutch hand-made paper, twenty of which are still for sale at 25s. net.

The First Volume of the TUDOR TRANSLATIONS, Edited by W. E. HENLEY, has been issued to Subscribers.

The ESSAYS of MONTAIGNE done into ENGLISH by JOHN FLORIO. Edited, with Introduction, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Vol. I. small 4to. xxx—379 pages, printed by Constable, and bound in half-buckram, 15s. net.

Subscriptions are received for Vols. II. and III. of Montaigne (to be published early in 1893) at 12s. 6d. net. After publication the price of these volumes will be raised to 15s. each.

* * The object of the Tudor Translations Series is to place book-lovers and lovers of sixteenth century English in possession of masterpieces of English prose, produced in the most stately and distinguished form attainable by the printer's art. The reception of the first volume has been so favourable that the Publisher feels justified in promising that at least two more works shall be issued in 1893: 'Heliodorus and Apuleius,' to be edited by Mr. Charles Whitley, and 'Philemon Holland's 'Suetonius,' to be edited by the Rev. W. Hunt.

LYRA HEROICA: a Book

of Verse for Boys, from Shakespeare to Rudyard Kipling. Selected and Arranged by WILLIAM ERNEST HENLEY. Crown 8vo. xviii—362 pages, printed by Constable on special hand-made paper, bound in stamped buckram or in half-morocco, top gilt, 6s.

* * A SCHOOL EDITION, 16mo., is also issued, in cloth, at 2s.

Extract from a Speech by the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, M.P., on 'The Teaching of Civic Duty':—"A great deal might also be done by suggesting to the more active-minded children a course of reading that would interest them, and by the stimulus of question and explanation on the teacher's part. This applied with special force to the reading of Constitutional and historic matter, but it applied most of all to the poetry which children had to learn by heart. There were no more efficient means of forming patriotism than history and poetry. With such a history as England had, and with a poetry even more glorious than its history, it was a matter for surprise that so small a part of our poetry should be directed towards our national history."

* * 'Lyra Heroica' is specially devoted to the worthy commemoration of English deeds by English song. The School Edition has already been introduced into several Board Schools. The Large Edition is printed and bound in such a way as to make it a most attractive gift-book.

To be published immediately,

FRENCH ART. By W. C. BROWNELL. Uniform with the same Author's 'French Traits.' 6s.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

"The finest Gift-Book of the Season."—DAILY CHRONICLE.

THE CAPITALS OF THE WORLD.

In 2 vols. superbly illustrated, handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt edges, THREE GUINEAS NET.

"A superb work.....As to the writers we need not give a complete list of names; it will perhaps be enough to say, as an indication of the quality of the work, that London is described by Sir Charles Dilke, Paris by François Coppée, Constantinople by Pierre Loti, Bucharest by Carmen Sylva, and Madrid by Emilio Castelar. The illustrations are by artists of the highest class. As a rule, an illustrated book is a book to look at, not to read. One turns casually its pages of letterpress and studies its pictures. But these volumes one has to read; the life described is as fascinating as the life depicted. In each case the object of pen and pencil alike is to show the place as it lives and not merely its great palaces and monuments. We are made to feel familiar with the life of each capital, with its crowds, its drives, its pleasures, its business, and its characteristic street figures.....Not many of us have actually seen all these capitals, but some of us have seen most of them, and can speak to the fidelity of these admirable illustrations and highly interesting descriptions. A peculiar charm about the work is that it is not a guide-book. A guide-book is an excellent thing in its way; it is sometimes as indispensable as a time-table. But these volumes enable you to live over again your life in any of the capitals described; there can be no farewell to such scenes with such a remembrance."—*Daily News* (Leader).

"In no similar work have artistic excellence and descriptive power been more liberally put at the service of the world's capitals."—*Standard*.

"Brightly written, well and profusely illustrated, printed in large type, and handsomely bound, the book on the world's capital cities must be counted among the principal productions of the season.....Altogether the book is certainly one to be welcomed with satisfaction."—*Morning Post*.

"Artistic excellence of the highest order has been lavished and supplemented by brilliant description.....A literary treasure, which the book-lovers of future generations will prize as dearly as they now do Aldines and Elizevirs and other rare and precious editions."—*Leads Mercury* (Leader).

"Assuredly we have not had for years such a beautiful and interesting work for the winter holiday season as this, which is just issued in two substantial quarto volumes."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Two dozen of the chief cities of the world are described by men more or less eminent in literature, and well qualified to do justice to their themes."—*Scotsman*.

* * AN ILLUSTRATED PROSPECTUS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

By AUSTIN DOBSON.

By G. SOMES LAYARD.

By Sir CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY,
K.C.M.G.

Edited by JOSEPH CUNDALL.

By HENRY BLACKBURN.

By Major F. R. WINGATE, R.A.

By A. J. MOUNTENEY JEPHSON.

By JAMES DOUGLAS.

By Rev. C. J. ABBEY.

By C. WILLEBY.

By W. ANDERSON SMITH.

By WILLIAM BLACK.

By AMELIA E. BARR.

By THOMAS WRIGHT.

By FRANK R. STOCKTON.

By FERGUS HUME.

By E. J. GLAVE.

By JULES VERNE.

By ANDRE LAURIE.

By C. J. HYNE.

By PERCY AINSLIE.

CRITICAL BIOGRAPHY of WILLIAM HOGARTH. Demy 8vo.

cloth, fully illustrated, 24s. Limited Large-Paper Edition, 21. 12s. 6d. net.

"An authoritative monograph on Hogarth and his works....Exceeded in a manner eminently worthy of Mr. Dobson's high reputation for literary skill and critical acumen."—*Times*.

CHARLES KEENE'S LIFE and LETTERS. With Three Portraits

and many illustrations, including 15 Photogravures. Royal 8vo. cloth extra, 24s.

Limited Large-Paper Edition, numbered and signed, demy 4to. boards, with extra illustrations, THREE GUINEAS net. "One of the most beautiful illustrated books that has appeared for many years."—*Spectator*.

CONVERSATIONS with CARLYLE. With Portraits. Crown 8vo.

cloth, 6s.

TALES of ADVENTURE and STORIES of TRAVEL of FIFTY

YEARS AGO. Illustrated with Twenty Plates from "The Annals." Large post 8vo. half-leather, gilt edges, 12s. 6d.

"A happy thought, and it has been admirably carried out."—*World*.

ARTISTIC TRAVEL: a Thousand Miles towards the Sun.

NORMANDY, BRITTANY, the PYRENEES, SPAIN, and ALGERIA. With 120 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 10s. 6d.

"A most agreeable and handsome record of diversified voyages in search of the picturesque."—*Daily Telegraph*.

SIXTH EDITION NEXT WEEK.

TEN YEARS' CAPTIVITY in the MAHDI'S CAMP, 1882-1892.

From the Original Manuscripts of Father Joseph Ohrwalder, late Priest of the Austrian Mission Station at Delen, in Kordofan, who recently escaped, with Two Sisters of Mercy, on Camels, from the Sudan. With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth extra, 21s.

STORIES TOLD in an AFRICAN FOREST by GROWN-UP CHILDREN of AFRICA. With numerous Illustrations from Drawings by Walter W. Buckley. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

"One of the best of the Christmas books."—*World*.

BOMBAY and WESTERN INDIA. By James Douglas. Dedicated

to the Duke and Duchess of Connaught. With Maps and Plans, Full-Page Photogravures, Collotype Reproductions from Old Documents, Coloured Reproduction of an Old Picture, and over 100 other Text Illustrations. 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, TWO GUINEAS NET.

RELIGIOUS THOUGHT in OLD ENGLISH VERSE. Crown 8vo.

cloth, 8s. 6d. "Must be bought, kept, and loved."—*Daily Chronicle*.

"Mr. Abbey brings to his task the three essential qualifications of fine poetic sensibility, genuine piety, and extensive theological learning."—*Times*.

FREDERIC CHOPIN: a Biography. With Photogravure Portrait,

Facsimile of Autograph, and Illustrations of his Music. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

"Will be appreciated by the great musician's admirers."—*Times*.

"SHEPHERD" SMITH, the UNIVERSALIST: the Story of a Mind.

Being the Life of JAMES E. SMITH, M.A. By W. ANDERSON SMITH. With Photogravure Portrait and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

WOLFENBERG. 3 vols. CROWN 8VO. At all Libraries.

The PREACHER'S DAUGHTER. 1 vol. CROWN 8VO. CLOTH, 5S.

"Excellent pictures of homely scenes and human life. The book may be read with a great deal of pleasure."—*Scotsman*.

The MYSTERY of ST. DUNSTAN'S: a Realistic and Sensational

Story of Fleet Street in 1724. 2 vols. CROWN 8VO. CLOTH, 21s.

The CLOCKS of RONDAIN, and other Stories. Illustrated. Square

8vo. cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

"Stories in which there is playful humour and poetic fancy always; the whole book is admirable."—*Scotsman*.

The FEVER of LIFE. 2 vols. CROWN 8VO. CLOTH, 21s.

"Even the reader who is well trained in detective romance will find no clue till the secret is sprung upon him in the last pages. To baffle the reader thus is the highest aim of writers of such stories, and we heartily congratulate Mr. Hume on his success."—*Manchester Guardian*.

SIX YEARS of ADVENTURE in CONGO-LAND. With an Intro-

duction by HENRY M. STANLEY. Beautifully illustrated. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

MISTRESS BRANICAN. Fully illustrated. CROWN 8VO. CLOTH EXTRA, 6S.

"A story by Jules Verne is always welcome."—*Athenæum*.

AXEL EBERSEN, the Graduate of Upsala. Fully illustrated. CROWN

8vo. cloth, 6s.

"An admirably constructed story."—*Scotsman*.

SANDY CARMICHAEL. With 8 Illustrations. CROWN 8VO. CLOTH, 5S.

"One of the best stories we have read....The author is as much at home at sea as on land."—*Spectator*.

The PRICELESS ORCHID: a Story of Adventure in the Forests of

Yucatan. With 8 Illustrations. CROWN 8VO. CLOTH, 5s.

WILLIAM BLACK'S NOVELS.

New Uniform Revised Monthly Issue of Mr. Black's Complete Novels.

2s. 6d. each.

A DAUGHTER of HETH. With Portrait of Mr. Black.

The STRANGE ADVENTURES of a PHAETON.

A PRINCESS of THULE.

IN SILK ATTIRE.

KILMENY.

MADCAP VIOLET.

THREE FEATHERS.

GREEN PASTURES and PICCADILLY.

The MAID of KILLEENA.

MACLEOD of DARE.

LADY SILVERDALE'S SWEET-HEART.

WHITE WINGS.

The 2s. Edition can still be obtained. Full List of the Volumes on application.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER OF SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE?

COMPLETE IN ITSELF,

Price ONE SHILLING.

Ask to see it at your Bookseller's. With Coloured Frontispiece, and upwards of Fifty Illustrations, and Articles by Archibald Forbes, G. W. Cable, G. R. Tomson, T. B. Aldrich, Octave Thanet, F. D. Millet, and others.

Price ONE SHILLING, DECEMBER NUMBER. FASHIONS OF TO-DAY.

A HIGH-CLASS ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE FOR GENTLEWOMEN.

Two Coloured Plates and many other Illustrations. Also Presentation Portrait of Mrs. Grover Cleveland, wife of the new President of the United States, from a pencil drawing from life by Carl Becker.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, LIMITED, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, E.C.